Report No. FAA-RD-71-111,3

AD 741570

Z

# THE CONTROL OF OXIDES AND NITROGEN EMISSIONS FROM AIRCRAFT GAS TURBINE ENGINES

Volume 3: The Flow Model

Ronald S. Fletcher Richard D. Siegel Northern Research and Engineering Corporation 219 Vassar Street Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139



trans

U.S. International Transportation Exposition Dulles International Airport Washington, D.C. Nav 27-June 4, 1972

SECEMBER 1971 FINAL REPORT

PC MAY 15 1972

Availability is unlimited. Document may be released to the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151, for sale to the public.

> Prepared for NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

# DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Systems Research & Development Service

Washington, D.C. 20591



ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Office of Air Programs ANN ARBOR, MICH. 48105

1B

The contents of this report reflect the views of the Northern Research and Engineering Corporation which is responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policy of the Department of Transportation or the Environmental Protection Agency. This report does not constitute a standard, specification or regulation.

STATION IN VIITE SETTER D STREF SECTION [] 5 D CARVILL JUSTIFICATION THE TRANSPORT 11 ATAIL MEAN SPECIAL EIST.

i. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Carolog No.		
FAA-RD-71-111-3				
4. Title and Subtille		5. Report Date		
THE CONTROL OF OXI	DES OF NITROGEN	December, 1971		
EMISSIONS FROM AIRCRAFT	GAS TURBINE ENGINES	6. Performing Organization Code		
VOLUME 3: THE		_		
7. Author(a) Ronald S. Fletch	ىنە <del>تەربىيە ساب ۋەرەلەبنى بەتىم</del> ى ب <del>رى بەرە مەمەر بالمەت ق</del> انغە بەت	8. Performing Organization Report No.		
Richard D. Siege				
		1162-3		
9. Performing Organization Name and Addres	B	10. Work Unit No.		
Northern Research and Engine	ering Corporation			
219 Vassar Street		11. Contract or Grant No.		
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02	2139	DOT FA70WA-2428		
		13. Type of Report and Period Covered		
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address		i		
Department of Transportation		Final Report:		
Federal Aviation Administra-	Agency	June, 1970-December, 1971		
tion	Office of Air Programs	14. Sponsering Agency Code		
Washington, D. C. 20590	Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105			
15. Supplementary Notes				
	-			

#### 16. Abstrect

and the second state of the second state of the second states of the sec

The objective of this study was to develop criteria for use in the design of aircraft gas turbine combustion chambers to minimize nitrogen oxide emissions. The approach adopted involved the development of a mathematical model of NOx emission from aircraft engine combustors; a parametric analysis, using the model, to determine the sensitivity of NOx emissions to variations of model parameters and engine design variables; evaluation of critical model parameters by means of experimental measurements; and the incorporation of the model into combustor design methods to provide guidelines for minimizing NOx emission while maintaining other performance and emission characteristics. The results of the study and the NOx emission control criteria are described in Volume 1 (FAA-RD-71-111-1). Volume 2 (FAA-RD-71-111-2) describes the nitric oxide formation process and a computer program (NCXRAT) for calculating thermodynamic data. The program is based upon a six-reaction model of NO formation. Volume 3 (FAA-RD-71-111-3) describes combustion and flow processes in gas turbine combustors and a computer program (GASNOX) for calculating gas properties and NO concentrations throughout a combustor. This program is based upon a three-zone, heterogeneous model of gas turbine combustor operation. Program GASNOX is used with input data from Program NOXRAT to calculate NO emission rates.

17. Key Words			18. Distribution States	aent			
Air Pollution Nitrogen Oxides Kitric Oxide Aircraft	Gas Turbine Theoretical Experimenta Design Crit	Model 1 Measurement	Availability is unlimited. Document may be released to the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151, for sale to the public.				
19. Security Classif. (of this report) 20. Secu			sit, (of this page)	21. No. of Popos	22. Price		
UNCLASSIFIE	D	UNCLASS	UNCIASSIFIED		\$3.00 PJ \$95 MF		

Form DQT F 1700.7 (8-69)

The study reported here was carried out under the technical direction of Dr. D. M. Dix with Dr. Ronald S. Fletcher assuming project responsibilities. Other participants in the program were Dr. R. D. Siegel, Dr. E. K. Bastress, and Mr. R. J. Murad; Professors J. B. Heywood, A. H. Lefebvre, and Mr. E. R. Norster served in a consulting capacity during the course of the study.

A CONTRACTOR

AND A DESCRIPTION ADDRESS AND ADDRESS A

This study was sponsored in part by the Federal Aviation Administration and the Environmental Protection Agency under Contract No. DOT FA70WA-2428. Technical monitoring of the program was conducted by Mr. William T. Westfield (FAA) and Mr. George D. Kittredge (EPA).

# CONTENTS

Ę.

ī,

上上の

NAL .

	Pay	дe
1.	INTRODUCTION	ī
2.	THE FLOW MODEL	2
۲.		2
		2 4
		5
		6
	2.5 Application to the Dilution Zone	
	2.6 Computational Procedure	
	2.6.1 Required Input	
	2.6.2 Preliminary Calculations	
	2.6.3 Prediction Procedure	3
3.	PROGRAM GASNOX	6
J.	3.1 Introduction	
	3.1.1 Program Function and Capabilities	
	3.1.2 Report Arrangement	
	• •	
	3.2.1 General Description	-
	3.2.2 Detailed Description of Input Data 1	
	3.2.3 Discussion of Input Data	
	3.2.4 Description of Sample Case Input 2	
	3.3 Output Data	
	3.3.1 Normal Output	
	3.3.2 Error Messages and Additional Output 2	
	3.3.3 Description of Sample Case Output 3	
	3.4 Miscellaneous Operational Information	
	3.5 Data input Sheet	
	3.6 Sample Case Output	5
<b>4</b> .	REFERENCES	3
• •		-
5.	FIGURES	Ļ
_		
6.	NOMENCLATURE	9
7.	APPENDICES	1
	Appendix I - Over-All Program Logic 5	
	Appendix 11 - Common Fortran Nomenclature 5	
	Appendix III - Main Routine GASNOX 6	
	Appendix IV - Subroutine PRIMRY	
	Appendix V - Subroutine ZINTER	
	Appendix VI ~ Subroutine DILUTE	
	Appendix VII - Subroutine PRCALC	
	Appendix VIII - Subroutine PRRAT	
	Appendix IX - Subroutine MINT	-
	Appendix X - Subroutine CALCBC	
	Appendix XI - Subroutine CHECKK	
		5

# CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

															rage
Appendix	XII	-	Subroutine	KUNKUT		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	137
Appendix	XELL	-	Subroutine	DERIV	•	e	٠				•		•	•	141
Appendix	XIV	•	Subroutine	ZMASS	•	•		e	•	L	•	•	6	ŧ	146
Appendix	X۷	•	Subroutine	PRINTS	•			•	v		•	•	•	•	160
Appendix	XVI	~	Method of	Calculat	tī	on	0	FI	<b>4</b> 7 :	r					
			Distributio	on Chara	ac	te	ri:	sε	i c	s			•	•	165

# LIST OF FIGURES

and the second second

Statistic and the second statistic and the second second second second second second second second second second

-

è

さいとうとうないできょうが、このできょうというできたのであるのである。 ろいたいたません

۲

92.7

}	ASSUMED FLOW AND DISTRIBUTION FATTEFAS THROUGHOUT COMBUSTER LINER	45
	THROUGHOUT COMBUSTER ETHON	46
4	PR MARY ZONE COMBUSTION EFFICIENCY CORRELATION	•
L	THE TRUE TO THE TRUE TURE	47
3	SCHEMATIC REPRESENTATION OF INPUT STRUCTURE	ĿB
	HODULAR TREE DIAGRAM	
9Å	ADOULAR THEE OFFICE	

# I. INTRODUCTION

Volume 1 of this report carries a full description of the complete program but omits mathematical details of the model developed to predict the nitric oxide (NOx) emissions from aircraft gas turbine combustors and also the details of two computer programs developed as part of the study for obtaining predictions from the model. It is the purpose of Volumes 2 and 3 of the report to present full descriptions of both the model and the computer programs.

It is convenient to consider the model in two parts, one part being concerned with the NOx formation process and the other with modeling the flow behavior within gas turbine combustors. The convenience arises not only due to the basic difference is the studies of these two parts, but also due to the fact that a separate computer program has been developed for each part. This approach has been adopted in the interests of economy of computation as calculation of the indexestry data for the determination of the NOx formation process requires appreciable computer time but the data once collected can, of course, be applied to any combustion calculation with the same reference conditions (in this case, combustor inlet conditions) of pressure and temperature. The computer program developed for this task has the name NOXRAT, and its function is to compute the rate terms of the NOx formation process and all relevant thermodynamic data for a series of fuel-to-air ratios with a common reference state.

Volume 2 of this report is solely concerned with the nitric oxide formation process. It presents a mathematical description of the program NOXRAT and also includes a section which is essentially a user's manual for the program. Volume 3 produces the same details for the flow model developed to describe the flow conditions in a gas turbine combustor. The corresponding computer program is named GASMOX and it is so arranged that the rate terms and all relevant thermodynamic data computed in NOXRAT are punched onto a deck of computer cards which serves as input data to the main program GASNOX.

The objective of this volume of the report, therefore, is to present the theory behind the flow model and details of the computer program developed for its application.

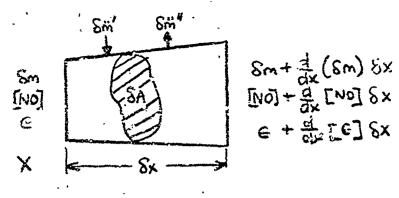
#### 2. THE FLOW MODEL

Calculations based upon the reaction scheme described in Volume 2 clearly show that for significant concentrations of nitric oxide to be formed during the short time it takes the gases to pass through. As aircraft gas turbine engine, the temperature must exceed 2000 deg K. Such high temperatures only exist within the combustor, and only thus for a limited time, so clearly, nitric oxide concentrations in the exhausts of aircraft engines are solely dependent upon the flow behavior and the chemical processes occurring within the combustion chamber and it is these features that must be adequately represented in the model.

The first task, therefore, is to select 5 method of modeling the flow processes in the gas turbine combustor. Such combustors are conventionally divided into three zones as shown in Figure 1a. The distinction between these zones is discussed qualitatively in Volume 1, Section 3, but in the next section these distinctions are quantified. Firstly, the basic conservation equations are derived for the generalized case of an inhomogeneous, reacting gas mixture of the type that occurs in a gas turbine combustor. These equations are then reduced to conditions applicable to the three combustor zones, the primary, intermediate and dilution zones, which are of interest to this study, and finally, they are used to demonstrate how the nitric oxide levels may be calculated for each zone.

#### 2.1 THE GENERALIZED CONSERVATION EQU. TONS

A control volume will be considered to contain products of constant fuel-to-total mass ratio, F, which will be termed the mixture ratio. (The constancy of F is taken as it has particular utility in this study insofar as that it minimizes the number of calculation; for the equilibrium conditions necessary to determine local nitric oride reaction rates.) The volume is as snown below:



3

where,

ì

Sm = mass flow in interval SFabout F[N2] = mass fraction of nitric oxide

 $\epsilon = m_{Fu/In}$ , fractional mass flow of unburned fuel  $\delta m' = mass flow per unit length of fuel ratio F', with mass$ fraction of NO = [NO] which enters the volume due to mixing $<math>\delta m'' = mass flow per unit length, with mass fraction of NO = [NO]''$ which leaves the volume due to mixing

 $SA = crc_{3}s$  sectional area of element

r = rate of formation of NO per unit volume by chemical reaction The conservation equations become,

$$\frac{d}{dx} \left( Sm[No] \right) = \frac{1}{2} SA + Sm^{2} [No]^{2} - Sm^{2} [No]^{2} A-1$$

ciass,

for NA,

generative and the second the second states of the second second states and the second s

$$\frac{d}{dx}(Sm) = Sm' - Sm' - \frac{d}{dx}(Sm) \qquad A-2$$

burned fuel, 
$$F \frac{d}{dx} (Sm) = Sm F' - Sm F' - \frac{d}{dx} (eSn)$$
 A-3

unburned fuel,  $\frac{d}{dx}(eSm) = \hat{R}$  - specified A-4

In the limit as ax tends 20 zero, these equations take the form,

$$\frac{d}{dx}([NO] \frac{dm}{dF}) = F \frac{dA}{dF} + [NO] \frac{dm}{dF} - [NO] \frac{dm}{dF} A^{-1a}$$

$$\frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{dm}{dF}\right) = \frac{dm}{dF} - \frac{dm}{dF} - \frac{d}{dx}\left(e\frac{dm}{dF}\right) \qquad 4-2a$$

$$F \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{dm}{dF} \right) = F' \frac{dm'}{dF} - F'' \frac{dm''}{dF} - \frac{d}{dx} \left( e \frac{dm}{dF} \right) \qquad A-3a$$
$$\frac{d}{dx} \left( e \frac{dm}{dF} \right) = \hat{R} \qquad A-4a$$

#### 2.2 THE DISTRIBUTION FUNCTION

The control volume considered above is only concerned with an element of mass  $S_m$  with a mixture ratio SF about F. It was proposed to represent the distribution of mass about mixture ratio by a normal distribution function of the form,

$$\frac{\delta m}{\delta F} = C \exp\left\{-\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{F-\overline{F}}{\sigma}\right)^{2}\right\} \qquad A-5$$

The parameter 5, in statistical terms, is called the standard deviation and represents the degree of distribution of F about the mean value  $\overline{F}$ . C is termed the normalizing factor and for the purpose of this study is defined by the expression that,

$$\int_{c}^{2F} \frac{Gm}{SF} dF = m(i - \epsilon) \qquad A-6$$

The value of  $\vec{F}$  is the ratio of the total fuel burned to the total mass flow. Clearly both C and  $\vec{F}$  will be a function of the axial position in the combustor as they are computed from Equations A-2 and A-3.

A normal distribution has been selected as it is known to fit the soray characteristics of the type of fuel injectors used in gas turbine combustors and it provides a convenient way of describing the mixing process, by specification of the relationship  $\mathcal{T} = \mathcal{T}(\times)$ . The value of  $\mathcal{S}_{m_1}$ , the mass flow in interval  $\mathcal{S}_{F}$  about  $F_{i}$  can also be evaluated functionally by the equation f om,

$$\delta m_i = \int_{F_i - \delta F_2}^{F_i + \delta F_2} \delta m_{SF} dF$$
 A-7

#### 2.3 APPLICATION TO THE PRIMARY ZONE

The model of the flow behavior described previously assumes that no mixing takes place in the primary zone after the specified distribution of mass mixtures ratios is attained. Thus, referring to the control volume above,

$$\delta \ddot{m} = \delta \ddot{m} = 0$$

and further, it is also assumed that only a certain fraction  $\beta$  of the total fuel entering the zone is burned and that this fraction burns instantaneously.

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}\left(\in \mathrm{d}m\right)=0$$

so equation (A-1) reduces to,

$$\frac{d}{dx}\left(Sm\left[No\right]\right) = \dot{r}SA \qquad A-8$$

 $[No]_t = \frac{1}{p} \int_0^t \dot{f} dt$ 

$$[No]_{x} = \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{i \cdot \delta A}{\delta m} dx \qquad A-9$$

A-10

οг,

or alternatively.

where P is the density of the element and t is the time it takes to pass through the primary zone. It is taken that  $P = \tilde{P}$ , the mean density is the primary zone where,

$$\vec{p} = \frac{1}{m} \int_{0}^{\infty} p \cdot \frac{Sm}{8F} dF \qquad A-11$$

The nature of the normal distribution function is that f(F)dF only tends to zero as F tends to  $\pm \infty$ . Negative F'S have no physical significance so a constraint is imposed upon the function that  $0 \le F \le 2F$  thus preserving the useful feature of symmetry about F. If fact, if  $\sigma$  is less than  $F'_S$ , this constraint modifies the function to only a very small extent as it can be shown that the integral is greater than 99.7 per cent of that over the range  $\pm \infty$ . Practically, a range of  $\sigma$  from 0 to  $F'_S$ will represent a wide range in distribution characteristics. It should also be noted that C and mare simply related by the equation  $C = \sqrt{2\pi} \le m$ , if the limits are expressed from  $\pm \infty$ .

but the value of t cannot be so simply expressed for the case of a completely-stirred reactor. Theoretical considerations dictate (see Ref 1) that various fractions of the mass flow  $\delta m$  have different residence times according to the function,

$$F(t) = \frac{1}{\tau} \exp(-t/\tau)$$
 A-12

where  $\bar{\tau}$  is the mean residence time and is equal to the ratio of  $(V_P\bar{\rho}/\dot{m})$  and where  $V_P$  is the volume of the primary zone. The relationship,

$$F(t) = F(t)dt = \frac{1}{\sqrt{7}} \int exp(-t/\sqrt{7})dt$$

$$t = \frac{1}{\sqrt{7}} \int exp(-t/\sqrt{7})dt$$
A-13

then defines a fraction  $f_{\pm}$  of  $\delta m$  which has a residence time within the range dt about t. It is therefore necessary to solve Equations A-10 and A-13 to compute a series of  $f_{\pm}$  values corresponding to the [NO]<sub>±</sub> concentrations over the range of t from zero to infinity. The mean mitric oxide concentration at the exit of the zone for an element of mixture ratio F, [NO]<sub>F</sub>, is then calculated from,

$$[\overline{NO}]_{F} = \sum_{t=0}^{t=0} F_{t} \times [NO]_{t}$$
 A-14

and the process repeated for all elements over the mixture range of interest.

Finally, an over-all mass mean average nitric oxide concentration for all products leaving the primary zone can then be computed by summing all products  $[NO]_F \times Sm$  and dividing by the total mass flow rate through the primary zone.

### 2.4 APPLICATION TO THE INTERMEDIATE ZONE

In the intermediate zone, mixing is assumed to occur over the length of the zone  $\lfloor$ , such that at the exit it is uniformly mixed. We postulate that mixing is characterized by the expression,

$$C = C_{0} \left\{ 1 - \left( \frac{x_{T}}{L} \right)^{A_{I}} \right\}$$
 A-15

where  $c_{\overline{b}}$  is the prescribed deviation for the primary zone,  $A_1$  is a model constant and  $X_1$  is the axial distance from the primary zone exit. The distribution of the mixture ratio F is therefore known at every point, i.e., Sm = F(F, X) SX is prescribed by Equations A-5, A-6, and A-15. The problem therefore reduces to determining Sm', Sm'', and F from Equations A-2 and A-4 and to making certain assumptions about the mixing process, as [N0]' and [N0]'' must be determined in order that Equation A-1 can be solved for [N0] as a function of F and X.

We will postulate that all mixing occurs at conditions corresponding to entry conditions into the control volume so,

and also that,

which is to say that the flow out of the elemental control volume, due to mixing, is proportional to the amount flowing into the control volume. Clearly K must have units of l/length and the physical interpretation of K can best be thought of in terms of the ratio,  $C_N$ , of the mass flow rate leaving the element over the length of the intermediate zone to the mass flow rate within the element. If this latter mass flow rate is constant, then clearly

$$\delta m^* = C_N \delta m$$

or,

$$= C_N / X_L$$

It will be assumed that the value of K is known. Equation A-2 then yields,

$$S\ddot{m}' = \frac{d}{dx}(Sm) + \dot{R} + KSm$$
 A-17

where it is to be noted that the restrictions,

K

$$K \neq O$$
  
 $K \neq \left\{ -\frac{1}{\delta m} \left( \frac{d}{dx} (\delta m) + \dot{R} \right) \right\}_{mox}$  A-18

must be satisfied for the model to be valid.

The gases flowing into the control volume as a result of mixing,  $S_m^{u'}$ , will originate from two sources: firstly, from the mixing of gases already within the combustor liner, which we will denote as  $S_{m_{pl}}^{u}$  and secondly by the mixing action of the diluent air with previously mixed gases, which we will call  $\delta_{m_{pl}}^{u}$ . Clearly,

$$\delta m' = \delta m_{p_1} + \delta m_{r_2}$$
 A-19

and we will postulate that,

$$Sm_a = \frac{Sm}{m}m_a$$

that is, that the anount of diluent air entering the control volume is in proportion to the total mass flow rate in the volume. The problem is then defined in terms of  $\Im m'$ ,  $\Im m''$ , and F' as,

$$\hat{\partial}\tilde{m}_{m} = \frac{d}{dx}(Sm) + KSm - \frac{Sm}{m}\tilde{m}_{e} + \tilde{R}$$
 A-21

from Equations A-17, A-19, and A-20, and also as a consequence of Equation A-3.  $E \left( C + 4 + 3 + (S - 1) \right) = \hat{R}$ 

$$F' = \frac{F}{Sm'} \left( Sm'' + \frac{d}{dx} (Sm) \right) + \frac{R}{Sm'}, \quad A-22$$

The value of [NO] must now be calculated. Clearly, the total nitric oxide mass which leaves all the elements by mixing must also return via the mixing process to preserve conservation of the specie. The following relationship is assumed to apply, therefore, that

$$\left[\operatorname{NO}'\right] \stackrel{2F}{\leq} \operatorname{Sm}' = \stackrel{2F}{\leq} \left(\operatorname{Sm}' \times \operatorname{INO}'\right)$$
 A-23

The value of  $\dot{R}$ , the rate of burning of the unburned fuel which leaves the primary zone (see Equation A-4), is now all that is necessary to calculate NO concentrations throughout the intermediate zone.

It is postulated that this rate of burning is controlled by the mixing process, so in keeping with the Equation A-15, the following is assumed,

$$\mathcal{E} = \mathcal{E}_{o} \left( 1 - A_{3} \left( X_{1} / L \right)^{A_{2}} \right) \qquad A-24$$

where  $A_2$  and  $A_3$  are model constants,  $\varepsilon_0$  is the fractional mass of unburned fuel entering the intermediate zone and is given by  $\star$ ,

$$\mathcal{E}_{o} = (1-\mathfrak{F}) \mathfrak{M}_{\mathfrak{F}}/\mathfrak{m}$$
 A-25

 $\hat{R}$  may therefore be computed, as by definition (see Equation A-4), it is equal to  $\frac{d}{dx}(ESn)$ . Thus the problem is defined as, Sm' is known from Equations A-19 and A-21 Sm is known from Equation A-16 [N0] is known from Equation A-23 [N0]" is equal to [N0] Sm = F(F,X)SF, is given by the specified distribution and

function.

a the state of the

If these values are substituted into the conservation equation for nitric oxide (Equation A-2) then it can be shown that,

$$[NO]_{x+dx} - [NO]_{x} = \int_{x}^{x+dx} \frac{i}{\rho v} dx + \int_{x}^{x+dx} [ENO]Kdx$$
  
$$= \int_{x}^{Sm+dSm} \frac{i}{\rho v} dx + \int_{x}^{x+dx} [ENO]Kdx$$
  
$$= \int_{x}^{Sm+dSm} \frac{i}{\rho v} dx + \int_{x}^{x+dx} [ENO]Kdx$$
  
$$= \int_{x}^{Sm+dSm} \frac{i}{\rho v} dx + \int_{x}^{x+dx} [ENO]Kdx$$

where  $\vee$  is the velocity and,

$$[\Delta NO] = ([NO]' - [NO]_x) \qquad A-27$$

This equation has to be evaluated in a stepwise manner in order to =  $F(F, x) \delta x$  in the intermediate [NO] calculate the relationship It is then a simple matter to compute an over-all mass average zone. nitric oxide concentration at each axial station from,

 $\star$ Another way to express these relationships is as:

$$m_{fv_0} = (1 - B) m_f$$
  
 $m_{fv} = m_{fv_0} (1 - A_3 (x_I/L)^{A_2})$ 

$$NO_{x} = \frac{1}{\dot{m}} \sum_{F=0}^{F=2F} [NO_{F,x} \delta m] A-28$$

and so complete the computation.

#### 2.5 APPLICATION TO THE DILUTION ZONE

In the dilution zone all gases are assumed to perfectly mix to a mean mixture ratio. All fuel is assumed to have been burned previously in the combustor and only diluent air enters the zone. For this case therefore, one cannot consider a control volume of constant mixture ratio F, as was done at the introduction to this section, as F must change with axial distance due to the added air flow. For the special case of the assumptions made above, this change may be accounted for by modifying only Equation A-3 of the conservation equations so that this dependency of F with X is properly accounted for.

The conservation Equations A-1 through A-4, can be shown to be given by,

$$\frac{d}{dx}(\delta m [NO]) = i \delta A$$

$$\frac{d}{dx}(\delta m) = \delta m_{a}$$

$$\frac{d}{dx}(\delta mF) = 0$$

$$\frac{d}{dx}(\delta mF) = 0$$

as the above assumptions imply that,  $S\ddot{m}'' = S\ddot{m}_{a}$ and,

 $[NO]' = F' = \dot{R} = Sm'' = O$ 

The conservation equation for nitric oxide can be reduced to the form,

$$[NO]_{x+dx} - [NO]_{x} = \int_{x}^{ndx} \frac{1}{e^{V}} dx + \int_{F}^{F} \frac{ENO}{F} dF = A-29$$

which predicts directly, the mean average nitric oxide concentration at the new axial position. This process can be repeated in a stepwise manner to the end of the combustion chamber and hence the nitric oxide concentration at the exit plane may be predicted.

# 2.6 COMPUTATIONAL PROCEDURE

A summary is presented below of the computational procedure necessary to combine the flow model and the chemical reaction scheme presented in Volume 2 in order to predict nitric oxide emissions from aircraft turbine engines.

#### 2.6.1 Required Input

The following input is required in order for the computation to proceed:

- a. Chemical Reaction Scheme
  - A means of evaluating the adiabatic flame temperature, density and composition of the equilibrium products for the combustion of hydrocarbons in air. Program NOXRAT described in Volume 2 serves the purpose.
  - 2. Values of the rate constant  $k_1$  to  $k_2$  .
    - . Fuel properties in terms of C:H ratio.
- **b** Combustor Dimensions

These should be expressed in such a way as to allow calculation of,

- 1. Volume of the primary zone.
- Area of the intermediate and dilution zones as a function of distance X.
- c Combustor Operating Conditions

The following should be expressed as a function of aircraft operating mode,

- 1. Combustor inlet temperature and pressure.
- 2. Total fuel flow rate.
- 3. Air-flow conditions in terms of the fraction entering the primary zone and the rate of addition at the walls as as it varies with axial position along the combustor.
- d. Other Inputs to be Specified
  - 1. The functions,

 $\mathcal{S} = \mathcal{S}(\mathbf{x})$  (see Equation # 15) and,  $\mathcal{E} = \mathcal{E}(\mathbf{x})$  (see Equation A-24)

2. The value of K, or  $C_N$ , which defines the fraction of gases that leave an element of constant mixture ratio F due to mixing (see Equation A-16)

### 2.6.2 Preliminary Calculations

Two preliminary calculations must be performed before the computation of NO concentration levels can be undertaken.

These involve,

- a. The determination of a value for  $\beta$ , the fraction of total fuel entering the primary zone that is burned in the zone.
- b. A consideration of the mixing characteristics of the cooling air that enters the combustor liner from the walls of the intermediate and dilution zones. The bulk of such flow normally enters perpendicular to the direction of the mainstream product flow and has then to be deflected and entrained before it can enter the fully developed mixing processes. This action must require a finite time (i.e., distance) to occur, and its effect upon the nitric oxide formation process tas to be considered.

#### **Combustion Efficiency**

A correlation does exist to relate primary zone combustor efficiency to the fuel loading parameter  $\dot{m}_f / V_p P^2$ . The correlation is given in Reference 2 and is reproduced in Figure 2. There is significant scatter in the data points used to obtain the correlation and the values of the primary zone efficiency determined using the correlation can be expected to have error limits of approximately  $\pm$  20 per cent of the indicated value.

#### Air Distribution Characteristics

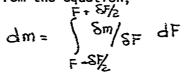
In the calculation of the rate of diluent air addition to the intermediate and dilution zones, some provision must be made for the time (hence distance) necessary for the dilution gases to mix into the mainstream flow. This mixing lag could conceivably affect NO

emissions significantly under certain circumstances at it controls the rate of temperature change at positions downstream of the primary zone exit. A simple method was developed to take some account of this effect and is described fully in Appendix XVI. The method is consistent with the mixing assumptions used to develop the model for the intermediate zone of the combustor and at the same time, it determines the fraction of the air that enters the primary zone.

#### 2.6.3 Prediction Procedure

In the interests of economy of use of Program NOXRAT which determines the flame temperatures and concentrations of the C-H-O-N species at equilibrium conditions, hence the NO formation rates, the distribution function of mixture ratio F, versus mass fraction (Equation A-5), is considered as a series of elements of differing SF. The first task in each step is to calculate the mass fraction

in each element from the equation,



for the prescribed conditions and thus relate  $\delta n$  to F .

The SF increments are selected, then the adiabatic flame temperatures T , the density  $\rho$  and the corresponding equilibrium concentrations of the species N, N<sub>2</sub>O, NO, C<sub>2</sub>, O, OH, and NO are determined from Program NOXRAT for each F. These specie concentrations are then used to determine the values of R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>6</sub>, K<sub>1</sub>, and K<sub>2</sub> (for each F) which are needed to compute the race of nitric oxide formed by chemical reaction and the calculation then proceeds as follows.

#### Primary Zone

a. The specified value of  $\beta$ , the fraction of fuel burned in the primary zone, is used to compute  $\overline{F_{p}}$ . Som can then be determined for all F values over the range of interest  $(O < F < 2\overline{F_{p}})$ .

b. The value of the mean residence time  $\widetilde{\Upsilon}$  is determined from Equation A-12.

1

c. Micric exide concentrations at the primary zone exit can then be computed for each F and for the prescribed residency time distribution by solving in an iterative manner the relationship,

$$\left[NO\right]_{F} = \sum_{t=0}^{c-\infty} \left[NO\right]_{t} \times F_{t}$$

d. Finally the mass average nitric oxide concentration is computed for all gases leaving the primary zone from the relationship,

$$\left[NO\right]_{p} = \underset{F=0}{\overset{F=2F}{\leq}} \left[NO\right]_{F} \times \delta \tilde{m}$$

#### Intermediate Zona

The calculation procedure for this zone, for each incremental step in the axial direction, is essentially identical to that for the primary, except for the necessity to compute a change in NO concentration due to the mixing process. The procedure is as follows:

- a. For X < X+dX, new values of Sm are computed at each F from Equation A-5.
- b. The value of [N0]', the concentration of nitric oxide in the gases entering the control volume by mixing over the step is computed according to Equation A-23.
- c. The nitric oxide concentration at position X+dX is then computed for each mixture ratio F by integration of Equation A-26.
- d. Finally the new mass average nitric oxide concentration is computed as for Step 3 above.

These steps are repeated to the end of the intermediate zone.

#### Dilution Zone

The results of the intermediate zone calculation serve as input to the dilution zone. At this stage all elements in the combustor are of equal composition and temperature, and dilution proceeds by the addition of pure air and so the can use the relationship (see Equation A-29) that,  $x + dx = \frac{F + dF}{F + dF}$ 

$$[NO]_{x+dx} - [NO]_{x} = \int_{x} \frac{F}{PV} dx + \int_{F} \frac{[NO]}{F} dF$$

This can be integrated in a stepwise manner with respect to X by interpolation of the nitric oxide rate data at each step to determine the nitric oxide concentration conditions at the corresponding F value.

The nitric oxide formation rate quickly reduces in this zone as the temperature decreases rapidly.

APROVED AND

#### 3. PROGRAM GASNOX

#### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

#### 3.1.1 Program Function and Capabilities

Program GASNOX is a digital computer program written in Fortran IV language for use with the CDC 6600 computing system. The program has been developed for the purpose of predicting the nitric oxide emission level from an aircraft gas turbine combustor. Based on a given set of combustor dimensions, operating conditions, kinetic rate constants, thermodynamic properties, equilibrium compositions, and a primary zone mixing parameter, the program will compute nitric oxide concentrations as a function of axial position in annular and cananrular combustors.

The analytical procedures on which the computer program is based have been discussed in Section 2 of this volume and in Reference 3. Briefly the model considers a combustor to consist of three zones: intermediate, and dilution. The primary zone is modeled as primar a partially stirred reactor with the variation of gas composition, temperature, and residence time occurring within the zone taken into account statistically. The program predicts only the gross features of the flow at the zone exit. The intermediate zone represents a transition between the primary and dilution zones. Here mixing occurs between the heterogeneous products from the primary zone and the entering cooling air. The program predicts the gross features of the flow as a function of axial position in this zone. In the dilution zone, the flow is uni-dimensional with the gases uniformly mixed across each cross section. Only the mean mixture ratio is considered, and this only changes as the remaining compressor air is mixed into the combustor. The procedures incorporated into the program have been found to be quite acceptable in terms of accuracy and calculation efficiency.

17

#### 3.1.? Report Arrangement

The main body of the report begins with a section in which the input data necessary for the solution of any case are described in detail; this includes instructions for preparing and supplying these data to the program and a sample case in the appropriate format. The next section contains a discussion of the various types of output data obtained from the program and also of the output data from the sample case. A description of the error messages printed by the program is also included. Following that is a section containing miscellaneous information regarding the operation of the program with the CDE 6600 computing system.

The first appendix consists of a general discussion of the overall logic structure of the program. The next appendix gives the Fortran nomenclature for the variables in the COMMON blocks of the program. The remaining appendices except the last provide Jetailed descriptions of the various components (main routine and subroutines) which make up the over-all program, one appendix for each component. The appendix for each new subroutine contains a presentation of the input and output variables, an internal fortran nomenclature, a description of the step-by-step calculation procedure, and a Fortran listing of the subroutine. The last appendix contains a discussion of the method of calculation of the air distribution characteristics.

#### 3.2 INPUT DATA

#### 3.2.1 General Description

Program GASNOX requires the following input data in order to determine the nitric oxide emission level from an aircraft gas turbine engine.

a. Combustor Dimensions

- 1. Vo Volume of the primary zone
- X<sub>L</sub> Length of the intermediate zone (from the exit of the primary)

- 3: X = Distance from the primary zone exit to the exit from the combustor liner
- 4. R<sub>X</sub> Radius of liner at position X for canannular configuration
- 5.  $R_{\chi_1}, R_{\chi_2}$  Inner and outer radii of liner at position X for annular configuration:

# b, Combustor Operating Conditions

のためにはなっていためのと

T - Inlet temperature
 P - Operating pressure
 Ø<sub>p</sub> - Mass mean equivalence ratio in the primary zone (before fuel burns)

. 8. Tp - Mean primary zone residence time (applies only if V<sub>p</sub> is set equal to zero)

- c. Mixing Parameter for the Primary Zone
  - 1.  $S_0$  Degree of mixedness in the primary zone (where  $\leq_0$  in the distribution function is given by  $\leq_0 = S_0 \overline{\phi}_p$ )
- d. Kinetic Constants for each Mixture Ratio Element
  - 1. R<sub>1</sub> Forward reaction rate constant for the first reaction (see Section 2, Volume 2 or Ref 3)
  - 2. R<sub>6</sub> Forward reaction rate constant for the sixth reaction (see Section 2, Volume 2 or Ref 3)

3.	κ,	- Ratio of forward reaction rate constants
	•	(see Section 2, Volume 2 or Ref 3)
4	к	- Ratio of forward reaction rate constants

e. Thermodynamic Properties for each Mixture Ratio Element

1. P - Density of the combustion products

f. Equilibrium Compositions for each Mixture Ratio Element

1.  $(NO)_{e}$  - Nitric oxide equilibrium mole fraction 2.  $(CO)_{e}$  - Carbon monoxide equilibrium mole fraction 3.  $(C_{(s)})_{e}$  - Solid carbon equilibrium mole fraction 4.  $(CH_{2})_{e}$  - Unburned hydrocarbons (exclusive of CO and  $C_{(s)}$ ) equilibrium mole fraction.

The input data is read in three categories: 1) the kinetic, thermodynamic, and equilibrium data and the combustor inlet temperature and pressure; 2) the combustor airflow distribution and radius versus axial position; and 3) the remaining combustor dimensions, operating conditions, and the primary zone mixing parameter. With this structure there may be several sets of data in a given computer run. Figure 3 is a schematic representation of the data input structure.

#### 3.2.2 Detailed Description of Input Data

The information required to prepare the input data for a case is furnished in the table given below. This information contains a description of each input item as well as a description of the form .n which these items are written on input data sheets. The descriptions of the input items refer frequently to several points, relevant to the selection of input values, which are discussed in the following subsection. The discussions of these points provide additional detailed information useful in preparing the input data for any case.

The first input item read by Program GASNOX is the integer variable IDATA which identifies the number of sets of data in category 1. This input is then followed by the first set of category 1 data (see point a).

Line	Location	<u>loput</u> <u>ltem</u>	<u>Type of</u> <u>Number</u>	Fortran Symbol	Description
1	1-6		Int	IDATA	Number of sets of data in category l
2	1-72		A	SET (1)	Descriptive data identifying atomic composition of fuel and the turbine inlet temperature
3	1-14		A	SET(I)	Descriptive data of units of combustor inlet pressure
3	15-29	Ρ	F?	РРР	Combustor inlet pressure (atm)
3	30-51		A	SET(1)	Descriptive data of set of kinetic constants used in calculation (see Volume 1, Table 2; descriptive data of k s
3	52-66	k s	FP	EKS	Fuel-to-air mass ratio at stoichiometric conditions
4	1-12	F <sub>i</sub>	FP	FF(I)	Mixture ratio of an element
4	13-24	$arphi_{i}$	FP	РНІ (І)	Equivalence ratio of an element
4	25 <b>-</b> 36	۶ ;	FP	RH0(1)	Density of combustion <sub>3</sub> products for an element (gm/cm <sup>3</sup> )
4	37 <b>-</b> 48	T,	FP	ATT(I)	Adiabatic flame temperature for an element (deg K)
4	4960	(N0 <sub>i</sub> ) <sub>e</sub>	FP	BCON6(1)	Equilibrium mole fraction of NO for an element
4	61-72	(C0 <sub>i</sub> ) <sub>e</sub>	FP	BCON2(!)	Equilibrium mole fraction of CO for an element
5	1-12	(C <sub>(s)i</sub> )e	FP	BCON1(1)	Equilibrium mole fraction of C <sub>(s)</sub> for an element
5	13-24	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) ie	FP	CH2(1)	Equilibrium mole fraction of unburned hydrocarbons exclusive of C (s) and CO for an element
5	25-36	(R <sub>1</sub> );	FP	R1(I)	Forward reaction rate for the first kinetic reaction (see Section 2, Volume 2 or Ref 3) (gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> -sec)for an element

r

.

1

And the state of a second data was as a second

,

1

Line	Location	<u>lnput</u> ltem	<u>Type of</u> Number	<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Description
5	37-48	(R <sub>6</sub> ) i	FP	r6(1) <sup>`</sup>	Forward reaction rate for the sixth kinetic reaction (see Section 2 , Volume 2 or Ref 3) (gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> -sec) for an element
5	49-60	(κ <sub>1</sub> );	FP	EK1(1)	Ratio of forward reaction rate constants (see Section 2 , Volume 2 or Ref 3) for an element
5	61-72	(ĸ <sub>2</sub> );	FP	EK2(1)	Ratio of forward reaction rate constants (see Section 2, Volume 2 or Ref 3) for an element

Lines 4-5 are repeated for each of the 35 discrete mixture ratio elements specified in the distribution function. At the conclusion of this data, the integer variable KASE is read. KASE identifies the number of sets of data in category 2 that follow for the given set of data in category 1.

Line	Location	<u>lnput</u> <u>ltem</u>	<u>Type of</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Description
74	1-6		Int	KASE	Number of sets of data in category 2
75	1-12	x	FP	AXX (J)	Axial position in the com- bustor (in)
75	13-24	(M_) ax %	FP	APR (J)	Per cent of total mass of air- flow in combustor liner at position X (cumulative)
75	25-36	R <sub>X</sub>	FP	ARR (J)	Radius of liner at position X; applies only for canannular configuration (in) (see pointb)
75	37-48	<sup>R</sup> X <sub>I</sub>	FP	ANR (J)	Inner radius of liner at position X; applies only for annular configuration (in) (see pointb)
75 、	49-60	<sup>R</sup> x <sub>0</sub>	FP	ANNR (J)	Outer radius of liner at position X; applies only for annular configuration (in) (see pointb)

and and a substantial and a substantial

Line 75 is repeated for each of 11 axial positions in the combustor. The first axial position must be taken as X = 0; that is, at the exit of the combustor primary zone.

There may be as many sets of data in category 3 for each set of data in category 2 as the user desires. The number of these data sets is read as the variable IN, on line 86.

Line	Location	<u>Input</u> Item	Type of Number	Fortran Symbol	Description
86	1-6		Int	IN	Number of sets of data in category 3

Input Type of Fortran Line Location Number lten Symbol Description ٧<sub>P</sub> 87 1-12 FP VP Volume of primary zone  $(in^3)$ (see pointc) 87 13-24 FP XL X, Length of intermediate zone (in) 87 25-36 XEND FP XEND Length of intermediate zone and dilution zone (combined) (in) 87 37-48 FP EQUIV Ø, Mass mean equivalence ratio in the primary zone (before fuel burns) 87 49-60 ρ FP BETA Combustion efficiency in the primary zone 87 61-72 FP TOTAIR Total mass of air fed into the Μ<sub>Δ</sub> combustor liner (lb/sec) 88 1-12 FP S S Degree of mixedness in the 0 primary zone 88 13-24 Fat FP ERAT Variable for varying  $\hat{\Psi}_{n}$ parametrically yet maintaining constant air-to-fuel ratio in the combustor à, 88 25-36 FP TAUBAR Mean primary zone residence time (applies only if V, is set equal to zero) (see point c)

Following the data on line 86 is the data of category 3.

Lines 87-88 are repeated for each set of data in category 3 that the user wishes to specify.

#### 3.2.3 Discussion of Input Data

Some important aspects to be considered in appropriately specifying the input data are discussed below. Reference to these discussions has been made in the preceding subsection in which the input format was described. The points referred to are as follows:

- a. Data in category 1 (lines 2-73) are generated by Program NOXRAT described in Volume 2.
- b. If a canannular configuration is tested, the variables  $R_{\chi}$ and  $R_{\chi}$  are set equal to zero. If an annular configuration is tested, the variable  $R_{\chi}$  is set equal to zero.
- c. If the user chooses to specify the volume of the primary zone,  $V_p$ , then the mean primary zone residence time  $(\bar{T}_p)$  is set equal to zero in the input.  $\bar{T}_p$  is then calculated by the program. If, on the other hand, the user chooses to specify  $\bar{T}_p$ , he must set  $V_p$  equal to zero in the input.

#### 3.2.4 Description of Sample Case Input

Completed input data sheets are shown on pages 32 and 33. In this table lines 1-73 comprise the data and controls for category 1 (note: lines 6-73 are ( itted for brevity); lines 74-85 comprise the data and controls for category 2; and lines 86-88 comprise the data and controls for category 3.

In this case, the fictitious combustor examined has an inlet temperature of 700 deg K and an operating pressure of 5.78 atm. The combustor is 10 inches in length from the exit of the primary zone, has a primary zone volume of 55 in<sup>3</sup>, and is being operated with a mean primary zone equivalence ratio (before the fuel burns) of 0.9. The over-all air-to-fuel ratio is 92.

#### 3.3 OUTPUT DATA

The output of Program GASNOX consists entirely of printed data. The printed data falls into two main categories: normal output, and

error messages with additional output. The normal output which is illustrated by the sample case included in the report, will be described first.

#### 3.3.1 Normal Output

The information included in the normal output can be rivided into the following categories:

- 1. General input data and miscellaneous calculated input data.
- Elemental primary zone exit conditions from the converged solution.
- Over-all primary zone exit conditions from the converged solution.
- Over-all intermediate zone conditions at various axial positions in the zone from the converged solution.
- Over-all dilution zone conditions at various axial positons in the zone from the converged solution.

A description of the items in each category is given below.

The normal outpu: of a typical case begins with the items in category 1-- general input data and miscellaneous calculated input data. This data consists of:

- Axial position in the combustor (where the origin is taken as the primary zone exit) (in).
- b. Total mass per cent of air mixed with the product stream at position X.
- c. Radius of liner at position X for canannular configuration or inner and outer radii of liner at position X for annular configuration (in).
- d. The case number; this number corresponds to the set of combustor dimensions, operating conditions, and the primary zone mixing parameter for the given combustor airflow characteristics.
- e. The cumulative normal distribution data.
- f. The atomic formula of the fuel.
- g. The combustor air inlet temperature (deg K).
- h. The combustor operating pressure (atm).

- i. A code number identifying the set of kinetic constants employed in the reaction scheme.
- j. The value of the fuel-to-air mass ratio at stoichiometric conditions.
- k. For each element in the distribution function: the mixture ratio (mass fuel to mass fuel and air); the equivalence ratio; the density of the combustion products in gm/cm<sup>3</sup>; the adiabatic flame temperature of the combustion products in deg K; the equilibrium mole fraction of NO, CO, C<sub>(s)</sub>, and CH<sub>2</sub> (unburned hydrocarbons); and the kinetic parameters R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>6</sub> (in gm-moles/ cm<sup>3</sup>-sec), K<sub>1</sub> and K<sub>2</sub> (dimensionless) defined in Section 2 of Volume 2.
- 1. The volume of the primary zone  $(in^3)$ .

S Contain

- m. The length of the intermediate zone (in).
- n. The length of the intermediate and dilution zone (combined) (in).
- o'. The mean primary zone equivalence ratio (before the fuel burns).
- p. The combustion efficiency in the primary zone.
- q. The total mass of air fed into the combustor liner (lb/sec).
- r. The degree of mixedness in the primary zone.
- s. The variable used for altering the mean primary zone equivalence ratio parametrically without changing the over-all airto-fuel ratio in the combustor.
- t. The total mass of fuel fed into the combustor (lb/hr`.
- u. The over-all air-to-fuel ratio in the combustor.

The norm.! output of a typical case continues with the items in category 2-- elemental primary zone conditions for the converged solution. These items, which begin after a statement describing them, consist of:

- a. The mass fraction in the element.
- b. The NO concentration in the element (ppm) (vol).
- c. The cumulative sum of the NO formed up to and including the element (lb/sec).
- d. The element number.

Only those elements with a finite rate of formation of NO are included in this output table.

The normal output of a typical case continues, after a statement describing the data, with the items in category 3-- over-all primary zone exit conditions from the converged solution. This data consists of:

- a. The axial position in the combustor (in).
- b. The mass mean primary zone equivalence ratio, accounting for the inefficiency of the primary zone combustion.
- c. The mass mean exit temperature of the primary zone (deg F).
- d. The mass mean density of the primary zone combustion products (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>).
- e. The mass mean primary zone residence time (msec).
- f. The mass mean concentration of NO in the primary zone (ppm) (vol).
- g. The mass mean concentration of NO in the primary zone, expressed as NC<sub>2</sub> (1b/1000 lb fuel burned).
- h. The mass mean equilibrium concentration of C<sub>(s)</sub> in the primary zone (ppm) (vol).
- i. The mass mean equilibrium concentration of  $C_{(s)}$  in the primary zone (lb/1000 lb fuel burned).
- j. The mass mean equilibrium concentration of CO in the primary zone (ppm) (vol).
- k. The mass mean equilibrium concentration of CO in the primary zone (15/1000 lb fuel burned).
- : The mass mean equilibrium concentration of unburned hydrocarbons (exclusive of CO and  $C_{(s)}$ ) in the primary zone (ppm) (vol).
- m. The mass mean equilibrium concentration of unburned hydrocarbons (exclusive of CO and  $C_{(s)}$ ) in the primary zone (1b/ 1000 lb fuel burned).

n. The fuel loading ( $lb/sec-ft^3-atm^2$ ).

The normal output of a typical case continues, after a statement describing the data, with the items in category 4-- over-all intermediate zone conditions at axial positions in the zone corresponding to the converged solution. This data consists of: a. The axial position in the combustor (in).

- b. The mass mean equivalence ratio, at the given axial station in the intermediate zone, accounting for the inefficiency of the primary zone combustion.
- c. The mass mean exit temprature at the given axial station in the intermediate zone, (deg F).
- d. The mass mean density of the combustion products at the given axial station in the intermediate zone  $(lb/ft^3)$ .
- e. The mass mean residence time of the combustion products from the combustor entrance to the given axial station in the intermediate zone (msec).
- f. The mass mean concentration of NO at the given axial station in the intermediate zone (ppm) (vol).
- g. The mass mean concentration of NO, expressed as  $NP_2$ , at the given axial station in the intermediate zone (lb/1000 lb fuel burned).
- h. The mass mean equilibrium concentration of  $C_{(s)}$  at the given axial station in the intermediate zone (ppm) (vol).
- i. The mass mean equilibrium concentration of  $C_{(s)}$  at the given axial station in the intermediate zone (lb/1000 lb fuel burned).
- j. The mass mean equilibrium concentration of CO at the gi n axial station in the intermediate zone (ppm) (vol).
- k. The mass mean equilibrium concentration of CO at the given axial station in the intermediate zone (1b/1000 lb fuel burned).
- 1. The mass mean equilibrium concentration of unburned hydrocarbons (exclusive of CO and  $C_{(s)}$  at the given axial station in the intermediate zone (ppm) (vol).
- m. The mass mean equilibrium concentration of unburned hydrocarbons (exclusive of CO and  $C_{(s)}$ ) at the given axial station in the intermediate zone (lb/1000 lb fuel burned).

If the chemical rate of production of NO is frozen at any axial station in the intermediate zone, the program prints a message to that effect and proceeds with the dilution zone calculations and output.

The normal output of a typical case concludes, after a statement describing the data, with the items in category 5-- over-all dilution

zone conditions at axial positions in the zone corresponding to the converged solution. If the chamical rate of formation of NG was frozen at any axial station in the intermediate zone, only the dilution zone exit conditions are printed. The data in this category consists of:

<sup>a</sup>. The axial position in the combustor (in).

- b. The mass mean equivalence ratio, at the given axial station in the dilution zone, accounting for the inerficiency of the primary zone combustion.
- c. The mass mean exit temperature at the given axial station in the dilution zone (deg F).
- d. The mass mean density of the combustion products at the given axial station in the dilution zone (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>).
- e. The mass mean residence time of the combustion products from the combustor entrance to the given axial station in the dilution zone (msec).
- f. The mass mean concentration of NO at the given axial station in the dilution zone (ppm) (vol).
- g. The mass mean concentration of NO, expressed as NO<sub>2</sub> at the given axial station in the dilution zone (lb/1000 lb fuel burned).
- h. The mass mean equilibrium concentration of C<sub>(s)</sub> at the given axial station in the dilution zone (ppm) (vol).
- i. The mass mean equilibrium concentration of  $C_{(s)}$  at the given axial station in the dilution zone (lb/1000 lb fuel burned).
- j. The mass mean equilibrium concentration of C<sub>(s)</sub> at the given axial station in the dilution zone (ppm) (vol).
- k. The mass mean equilibrium concentration of CO at the given axial station in the dilution zone (lb/1000 lb fuel burned).
- 1. The mass mean equilibrium concentration of unburned hydrocarbons (exclusive of CO and  $C_{(s)}$ ) at the given axial station in the dilution zone (ppm) (vol).
- m. The mass mean equilibrium concentration of unburned hydrocarbons (exclusive of CO and C<sub>(s)</sub>) at the given axial station in the dilution zone (lb/1000 lb fuel burned).

If the chemical rate of prediction of NO is frozen at any axial station in the dilution zone, the program prints a message to that

effect after completing the dilution zone calculations and printing the output at the axial position that corresponds to the combustor exit.

47

# 3.3.2 Error Messages and Additional Outpur

到初始期间和基础的活动和自己的关键目的。

In addition to the normal output, various messages may appear in the output of a case. These messages either indicate that difficulty has been encountered during execution of the case or that the usar has specified the printing of intermediate output to examine progress in the iterations. The messages are considered below in the order of their appearance in the program.

- a. If intermediate output is requested by the user, the program will print the value of the total mass contained in each mixture ratio element and the value of the parameters that define the range of the mass distribution function. These values are printed in Subroutine ZMASS; they are printed for each converged axial position in the combustor.
- b. If, in calculating the values of  $(\alpha_{e_1})_i$ , the number of iterations on a given element equal ten, the program prints the number of iterations and the last value of  $(\alpha_{e_1})_i$ . This is a nonfatal error as the program assumes the value of  $(\alpha_{e_1})_i$  to be the last value calculated. The error message is printed in Subroutine PRCALC. This error is caused by limiting the number of iterations to ten; it can be relieved by increasing the limit.

This message is printed in Subroutine PRCALC for a primary zone element that fails to satisfy convergence criteria after five iterations. This is a nonfatal error as the program assumes that the value of SUMTNO(1) is the last value calculated. The error is caused by limiting the number of iterations to five; it can be remedied by increasing the limit.

- d. If intermediate output is requested by the user, the program will print the value of the nitric oxide content of each mixture ratio element for each converged axial position in the combustor. These values are printed in Subroutine PRINTS.
- e If the number of iterations attempting to satisfy the mixing criteria equal 40 for any mixture ratio element at any axial station in the intermediate zone, Subroutine ZINTER will print the most recent value of E, and the number of iterations. This is a fatal condition to the program causing immediate termination of the calculations. This procedure is a safety control to keep the program from continuing into an indefinite loop; it is likely caused by some trouble in the calculation of element masses and can only be remedied by detailed examination of the flow rates into and out of each mass element.
- f. X(CM) = +X:XXXXXE+XX J = XX

AVE. RHO(GM/CC) =  $+X \cdot XXXXXE + XX$ 

AVE. NO(GM/GM) = +X.XXXXXE+XX

This message is printed from Subroutine ZINTER at the end of each iteration loop in the intermediate zone if intermediate output is requested by the user. The meaning of the message is quite clear; both the density and nitric oxide concentrations are mass averages. J is the number of iterations.

- g. RUNGE-KUTTA ITERATION FAILED TO CONVERGE TO SPECIFIED LIMIT, DIFNO = +X.XXXXE+XX N = XXXX X = CMS This nonfatal message is printed by Subroutine ZINTER at each axial position in the intermediate zone where convergence criteria on the NO iterations are not satisfied. N here is the number of steps each major step is divided into for the last iteration; DIFNO identifies the difference in the calculated nitric oxide levels at the end of the major step down the combustor to position X. There are two possible reasons for the appearance of the message:
  - "he number of steps allowed in the Runge-Kutta integration are inadequate.

2. The convergence limit is too narrow.

Relaxation of either of these control criteria will eliminate the iteration difficulty.

h. X(CM) = +X.XXXXXE+XX J = XX AVE.RHO GM/CC) = +X.XXXXE+XX AVE.NO = +X.XXXXXE+XX +X.XXXXE+XX +X.XXXXE+XX

This message is printed from Subroutine DILUTE at the end of each iteration in the dilution zone if intermediate output is requested by the user. The meaning of the message is quite clear except for the last two variables printed; these variables are rate of change of nitric oxide mass fraction with position due to chemical reaction and, dilution, respectively. Both the density and nitric oxide concentrations are mass averages. J is the number of iterations.

If intermediate output is requested by the user, Subroutine DILUTE prints the difference between the calculated nitric oxide levels for the last two iterations at the end of each major step down the combustor. In addition, DILUTE also prints the number of integration steps each major step is divided into for the last iteration.

- RUNGE-KUTTA ITERATION FAILED TO CONVERGE TO SPECIFIED LIMIT.  $DIFNJ = \pm X.XXXXE\pm XX$   $N = XXXX X = \pm X.XXXXE\pm XX$ This nonfatal message is printed by Subroutine DILUTE at each axial position in the dilution zone where convergence criteria on the NO iterations are not satisfied. N here is the number of steps each major step is divided into for the last iteration; DIFNO identifies the difference in the calculated nitric oxide levels at the end of the major step down the combustor to position X. There are two possible reasons for the appearance of the message:
  - 1. The number of steps allowed in the Runge-Kutta integration are inadequate.

2. The convergence limit is too narrow.

Relaxation of either of these control criteria will eliminate the iteration difficulty.

### 3.3.3 Description of Sample Case Output

The output from the fictitious sample case described on pages 33 and 34 is presented on pages 35-42. The data on pages 35-38 represents the input data for this fictitious case while calculated results are shown on pages 39-42. From the data it is seen that the mean primary zone residence time for the combustor is 2 msec; and, in that time, a mass average concentration of 300 ppm (vol) of nitric oxide has been formed. Within a distance of 1.5 inches down the combustor intermediate zone, the chemical rate of formation of nitric oxide is negligible in comparison with the amount of nitric oxide previously formed. Consequently, only the dilution of the total nitric oxide formed to that point is important to the final emission figure of 73 ppm (vol).

### 3.4 MISCELLANEOUS OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

Program GASNOX occupies approximately 20,000 core locations during loading and approximately 12,000 core locations during execution on the CDC 6600 computer. Actual program length is approximately 7100 core locations. Hence, the total storage requirement for this program is comfortably within the CDC 6600 core capacity of 131,000 locations.

The execution time for Program GASNOX depends upon the characteristics of the particular combustor being analyzed. It has been found, however, that a typical case will require approximately 10 to 15 seconds of central processor time on the CDC 6600 with another 1 to 2 systems seconds necessary to satisfy input/output requirements, Approximately 12 systems seconds are required to load and compile the program.

There are no known sources of convergence diffic. in the program save the limits imposed on the number and accuracy of the Runge-Kutta integrations. These requirements are adequate for most applications of the program; they are neither too restrictive to cause convergence difficulties nor too loose to permit an abundance of interations and excessive computer costs. NORTHERN RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING CORPORATION

3.5 DATA INPUT SHEET

化 中国 化 中国 化 中国 化

Ennt.P

ENGINEE	<b>R:</b> <u>R</u> [	os	PROJECT	·		rom Gas Combustors	PROJECT	NO	116	2
TITLE:	Sample	to Illust	rate the	Use of	Program	RASINGX	SHEET	1	OF_2	

						10CA	TION						_
	2 6	<b>7</b> }2	13 10	9 84	25 30	<b>36 L</b> C	37 42	43 48	es 54	<b>38 8</b> 0	ម <b>ស</b>	87	72
Line 1	1					1		1		L		ŧ	
Line 2	FUEL=,	C 1.0	000000	œ+ <u>00 H</u>	<u>' 9'+2</u>	30000E	40 II	LET_AI	<u>r t.(k</u>	<u>,)= 7.</u>	00000	100E-	+02
Line 3	PRESS,	. (ATM)	<u>= 5.</u> 7	80000	0E+CS1	1C00€≈	<u>2, PHI</u>	1_2101CH	.= 6.	795228	49E-02	2	
Line 4	8.486	79E-04	1.249	9 <del>9</del> E-02	2.785	£€-03	7.324	,0€÷02	6.546	, <del>62</del> -07	0.	1	
Line 5	0.		3.361	<u>39E-06</u>	0		_0.	L	1.000	400E+35	1.000	0Œ+	-35
•				L		1		L		1		1	
•						1				1		1	
Line 74	l			L		L		<u> </u>		L		1	
Line 75		0.0		20.0		3.0		0.0		. 0.0		ł	
Line 76		1.0				<u>3</u> 0	~ =	, 0.0		. 0.0		<u>.</u>	
Line 77		2.0		35.0		<u>3.0</u>		. 0.0		. 0.0			
Line 78		3.0		40 ג		. 3.0		. 0.0		. 0.0		i	
Line 79		4.0		45.0		3.0		0.0		. 0.0		1	
Line 80		5.0		500				0.0		. 0.0		1	
Line 81		6.0		60.0				0.0		0.0		J	
Line 82		7.0		70.0				0.0		. 0.0		<u>ـــــ</u>	
Line 83		8.0	I	<u>80.c</u>		3.0		0.0		0.0		1	
Line 84	L	9.0		90.0		30		0.0		0.0		1	
Line 85		10.0		100.0		30		0.0		0.0		·	
Line 86	].									·			

### NORTHERN RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING CORPORATION

3.5 DATA INPUT SHEET

• -r

. . . . . . .

۲.

1

 NOx from Gas

 ENGINEER:
 RDS
 PROJECT:
 Turbine Combustors
 PROJECT NO:
 1162

 TITLE:
 Sample to Illustrate the Use of Program GASNOX
 SHEET:
 2
 OF
 2

						LUCA	TION					
	: 6	7 12	а н	9 24	25 30	ж ц	37 44	45 18	() \$4	28 60	ei 64	67 72
Line 87		55.0		1		10.0		0.8		<u> </u>		5.0
Line 88		0.5		. 1.0		0.0			ļ	1		
		2		1		1		L		L		
		1		4		1		1		<b>i</b>		
		۱	-	1		L				1		
		t		L		1		L		1		
		ŧ				1		<u></u>				·
		L			<u> </u>	1		1		i		·
		L		1	1	1		1		<b>.</b>		]
		ł		1		1		1		1		
		L		1		<b>1</b>		L		1		
	[	1		.1		1		1				
		1		1		1		1		1		,
		1				1		1		1		
		1		1		1		1		1		
		1		1		J		1		1		1
		1		4		1		1		1		
				1		1		1		1		
		L				1		1		<u>.                                    </u>		
			•									

LOCATION

.99RQ 0006 **2000** 1066. 4006 9994 CUHD I S 7999 .9987 1 ÷ ł . ÷ ÷ 11111 . 42 3.10 3.15 3.15 : ; : ÷ 1 ; OUTER RADIUS : : **993** 9953 9953 9960 0166. 974 9978 9981 CUNDIS . . . . . . . . INCHE S -0-•• • •••• ••• ..... ;; - 0 -0 01 20 ANNULAR -: ---- INNER RADIUS 9842 9841 CUMDIS .9772 .9798 9893 9893 9906 9918 9918 1589. CUMULATIVE NORMAL DISTRIBUTION DATA TINCHES : COMBUSTOR AIR FLOW CHARACTERISTICS ł • • • 1 • ---• ••• • • 0 2.05 2.10 42 2.00 SAMPLE CASE OUTPUT 0 i 1 . 9505 9452 ; CUVNIS 26192 4626 4526 9632 9 4 4 1 .9478 - 119. - 9744 3.00000F+A0 3.000005.00 3.00000F+A0 3.00000F+ñ0 3-00000F+A0 3.00000F+00 3.0000F+A0 3 • 0 0 0 0 0 F + 4 0 3.0000F+A0 3+000005+00 3+00000F+n0 ; S 3HON1 -----**FADJUS** ۲ CAN --CASE NO. **7** . . . . . . 1 -÷ 3.6 I 844 844 9474 . 8413 . 9531 ł CUvD1S . **PB4**9 2.000005+01 3.000005+01 3.500005+01 6.00000E+01 7.00000E+01 4.50000E+01 9.0000E+11 1 - 00000E + n2 R.0000E + 1 4.0000E+01 5. 00000E+01 -- PERCENTAGE i ATR FLOW 2 42 1.00 1.10 1.70 : • 45 : .7422 •6915 •7ñ88 .7257. CUHDIS .8023 .8159 .8289 •7734 •7881 ŧ 2.0000F+00 3.000005+00 5 \* 00000F + 00 6.00000F+00 7.00000F+00 8.00000F+00 9.00000F+00 . .00000F+00 1.000005+01 .... SHONI ..... ..... -DISTANČE ; ÷ • • 50 a N . 5159 5398 55596 ..... .5987 **FUVDIS** 6168 65554 6735 : 1111 -. i 1 i 50°0 .10 20 55. • 25 .... • 35 6 5 . • • 5 ł I 1111 : 1 1 : 111 ..... 

.

......

35

•

FOUTLIGATIN NATA

.

ł

1 į - FIEL# C 1.0C00000F4+CL 1.9+2300CF4+0+ КАКТ 418 Т.(Х)# 7.4000006€.02 ВВЕСС. (474) В К.78000006+00 10005 400

• . ΤΗΕ FOLLG+1.0 GATA TAULE GUATAINS THE TWER405YAAMIC GROBERTIES.KIMETIE AAF COMSTANTS.AMD FOUIL GRAIMH COMPOSITIONS FOR RACH Pressaures fourdette Raito. Fou Elevent These properties area of Prend of Drinting...Hiture Ratio.Fouivalence Ratio. Dessiteaniagatic flave Eleveratise.fo.go.g(s).amd c-siunaumen ηγορελαροίας) fouil (HPTIM MOLF Fraction.AND THE Kimetic Padaretems Di, Feiniance Ke. •

•

•

ELEVENT .

-	A.486705-04	:	2.794465-03	7.72496540	4.4.8E - 0	• •
~	0. 6.74914F-03	0100	0. 2,134925-03	n. a_c5679F+02	- 30°CC	00006 • 3
r	0.	2.47305E-15	•	•	1.000001.35	1.000005+35
n	1	•516145	1.1513114E .03	1.07170F-14	1.000005475	•19999F •0
•	2.446nnF=02	- 36 99 90.	1.249976-03	En. 141014.1	1. AAAR75-	. A50335-0
ង	0. 3.28637F-02	34844 34845	0. 1.12540E-n3	2.44Ja2F-11	3.121825-	5475-0 R6A5-0
æ	0. 1 6.3 - 6 - 0.2	1.30121F-14	0.			.226115 .846655
, <b>,</b>		20172	•0	1.013485-09	•	54265-0
~	3.017205-02	5.99905-51		. 392075 . n		1.441305-0* 6.602165-01
r	0. 4.220155-92	1351005-9	0. 9.90495-04	5. 13-117 -04	• •	+0-35491+°C
•	<b>0.</b> 4.440905-02	1.47397F-34 7.20050F=71	0. 9.4757) Feat	1 . 7703F. 08	1.0000E+35 6.1000E+35	4.951515-01 7.275005-04
		1.755195-14	ċ	41475F		4.239165-01
5	4.9489nr=02	7.440385-51	9.10677E-04	٠	_	316144
11	5.15577F-02	1-22020	.A]7545-			-
	0.	4 - 34946 - 2	2.742345.05		7.247045-01	C (
-	30-164035-02 0.	• •		0 • 1 • 5 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		
0	5. 163905-02	· ~•		2.12505F.0	6. 298335-03	0 0
*	0. 4.163595-02	2.260115-04	7.917265-05		6.93156F-01 5.56070F-03	1.241555-02
•	•0	170526				0-30060
5	A. 162545-02	°. 1	196230.	2.50010F+03	<pre>&lt; * &lt; 1 &lt; 1 0 &lt; 1 &lt;</pre>	677935×0
15	6.459P25-02		7.944065-04	7.2/4/12 + 2 2.214715 + 2	3.36176-03	Ĩ
:	0. 	Sec. 8	943455	4.4779F	5.187325-01	76175-0
~	0.0110-02	1.100045.4	1.477745 - 76 5.04064F - 76	n n	2,271 JA - 43	ç ç
a -	7.247475-02		•		JUDEL .	ي د ا
	ų.	37145	16010	0-1-1-0	- 19726.	0-242 V
÷	1.19745 -02	1.15956F+r0 3 878005.14	7.74474F-64 1 20541F=64	2,44175+03 2,51075-00	A.647455-04	4.770994-06 0 785751_03
ŝ	7.029005-02	, T	70-J1100-L	0.364164	4U-35E461-5	7445-0
	•••	2.04 14 41 4	4.511345-07	. 51245-1		U- 101
12	9.1149cr.02		101	1427F	50315-	4746° - 5
	•	4 4 L L	10- 166 11 2.4	2 14c 35 - 1 A	10-100566.5	2.4550 mm
			-			

Rept obuce ble Copt.

D

36

.

.

								• <b>c</b>				
						•	:	15				
		:						THE MEAN PRIMARY ZONE RESIDENCE TIME CONLY ASPLIES IF THE VOLUME OF THE PRIMARY ZONE IS ZERU IN INPUTI IS	:		; .	
		:	-		:		-	Z			i .	
		•	•		1		ļ	ZERC				Ì
			1				1	15	1			i
		N	:					ONE	1			:
i	-	:00	:		1		1	7 7			: :	1
ILES		000	:					AMA	1	H	; ;	*
THE REST OF THE INPUT VARIABLES DE+01 CU.TN.		1.000006 + 01		a.00030F-0]		i		ц Ц Б	-	1.957035+02 LA./HR.		
RIA	•	s	1		SEC				•	35+0	:	l
THAN THE	:	6	i		La.			LINE OI	1	9570		
Indu		11	:	10	00.		:		-		;;	
H H		ICOM		1000	00E -	:	:	ΞH	:	ŝ		·
CF 1 TN.	0 1	SNE	0E+C	00.0	• 0 0 0					STOR	763E+01	
EST CU.	05+0	× . 20	0000	SI	بد بر		:	CONLY ASPLIES IF THE		EL FED INTO THE COMPUSTOR	9.19763E+01	•
HE R	0000		8	NONE .	1 40	: :	i	الا م		- Ŭ -	<b>9</b>	
1. 1000	7	Id .	15	× ×	USTO			ld sv , l		10	1 S 1	;
ູ່ນີ່ ເບິ່	S	ANG	ATTC	PRIMARY	соин	Ğ.00000€=01	•	. со	:	11		•
15	ZONE	ZONE	CE A	. e .	ľΗE	0000	:	TIM	:	FED	X Y	11
	7. F.	L. >>-	i, EN	H.		т, 0 , 1	:	NICE	÷	יינ <b>ר</b>	FUEL	
ž <u>X</u>	PC 1/	- C 1	UTV.		1 1	. 1 S	1	s I ne		of Fije		
IMAF	TERN	TERN	Е EC	TENC	В Г Е	ESS		E RE	•	ASS	A LR	
Бр	2 2 2	. щ.	201	FF1C	IA "	KE DA	00.	ZON		: تد · : بر :	יארר	•
	<b>H</b> .	· · · ·	48 R Y		s cf	Î.	006.	181 1.	*	101/	CVEF	
THE REST OF	THE LENGTH OF THE INTERMPCIATE ZONE IS 7.000006+00 IN.	THE LENGTH OF THE INTERMECIAFE ZONE AND DILUTION ZONE (COMMINED) IS	THE MEAN DRIMARY ZONE ECUIVALENCE RATTO IS 8.00000E-01	THE COMPUSTION EFFICIENCY IN THE PRIMARY ZONE IS 9.00030F-01	THE TOTAL MASS OF AIR FEN INTO THE COMPUSTOR IS 5.00006+00 La./SEC.	THE DEGREE OF MIXEDNESS	ERAT # 1.00000E+00	PAIN	:	THE COMPUTED TOTAL MASS OF FIRE FED INTO THE COMPUSTOR IS	THE COMPUTED CVERALL AIR.I. FUEL WATTO IS	
HADO	ENGT	ENGT	EAN	UBV0	DTAL	EGAE	~	VV		U d v C	Uqu	
بة 2.	÷ ۲	۲ ب	Ê Σ	; ບ ພ	ي: ۲(	το 	• LVI	 	1	ູ່ມ	່. ເ	•
	Ê,	<b>, ≠</b> ]	• 🛋	i É I	4		1 1 1	F	•	<u>ن</u> ا	Ŧ.	1
•	i	: 1	,	1	1	1 i		. 1		1 1		1

LINE BURNER

SEC.

PHIMARY ZAME EXIT FAMPILLANS

With the second

EL EVENT NO.	
TATAL NO I R/SEC	C C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C
804 (VOL) 80	0 0 1.343926=03 1.343926=03 1.343936=03 1.343936=03 1.063746=01 1.063746=01 1.063746=03 1.034536=03 1.034536=03 1.034536=03 1.034536=03 1.032376=03 1.032777777777777777777777777777777777777
MASS FRACTION	4.00 4.00

39

1000 C

FUEL BURNED 1.776E+00 CH2 LAS PER 000 LA 1.8205+02 CH2 VOL) BURNED 2.836E+02 CO LBS PER 000 LB 4535+04 COL SPEK ÷ i L PUPAED C ( S ) 7 PER : ċ : C (S) PPH (10/)-9.617F+00 0. : LAS PER 2.00 . 3.000F 102 PPM --- (איר) ...... RHC TAU AVE. AVE. ·[A/CUFT MSEC .... -.0658 : XIIN.) PHI T AVE. CEO • ! ...... • -----

:

;

THIS IS THE WAIN PRINTCUT FOR THE PRIMARY ZONE

:

. • • 

!

1

-----

......

!

....

5.11234E+02 i.8./4EC.+CU.FT.+ATM0.+ATM0. -- THE FUEL LOACING 19 ----; • ......

THIS IS THE WAIN PRINTCUL FOR THE INTERMEDIATE ZONE

•

. : ·1+50 ··+47 · 2656 ··•0775 ····3+24 ·2.4 ·2.264±+02 ··1.11F+01···0.·····0.···0.··0.··0.1E+02<sup>--</sup>1.216E+01<sup>--</sup>1.218E+02 · 1.A19E+00 · FUEL BURNED 6.6725+02 1.9055+01 1.268E+02 1.809E+00 LAS PER 2.445E+03 6.616E+01 1.479E+02 1.797E+00 1000 LB (10/) ..... PPM PPM FUEL BURNED LBS PER 000 Č'S) CO Las PEA PPM L' · 1005 La .... - (VOL) --- 1 FUE FUFL PURAED : . . . . . . . •• LH/CUFI MSEC {VOL) - 1000 LR ----- {VOL) FUEL RURNED -30 .64 3124 .0677 2.27 2.886+02 1.036E+01 0. (S) - C(S) . . . . . . . . i.20 .49 2716 .0744 3.01 2.370+02 1.112+01 0. NO NO NO NO . . . . And the second second second second second PHI T CHC TAU AVE. CEG F AVE. AVE. ;;;; X(IN.) PFI : ---------......

			) CH2 CH2 der PPM LBS PER LR	FUEL BURNED	
	- - -		CO CH2 LAS PER PPM	FUEL RURNED	
	4 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	•	С(S) С(S) СО СО СО СН2 РРм Las Per РРм Las Per РРм (Vol) -1100ñ La(Vol) - 1000 La (Vol)	FUEL AURAEN	
ZONE					!
THE CILUTION ZONE	:		NO PPM (VOL)	7.288F+01	:
TATCUT FOR		-	RHC TAU AVE. AVE. A/CUFT #SEC	0976 7.27	•
THIS IS THE WAIN PRINTCUT FOR THE			X(IN.) PHI T RHC TAU NO AOP AVE. CEG F AVE. AVE. PPM LAS PER 	·····10.00 .16 1513 .	•

:

i

and stan manifelian accurate by an accuracy and a constant of the standard and the standard of the

:

- 11

.

ţ

:

-----

:

### 4. **REFERENCES**

tital functions and the first pressive for the rest of the rest of the first of the

- Danckwerts, P. V., "Continuous Flow Systems, Distribution of Residence Times", <u>Chemical Engineering Science</u>, vol. 1, 1953, pp. 1-13.
- Jackson, S. R. and Odgers, J., "Factors Influencing Heat Release in Combustion Chambers and Consideration of the Related Materials and Structures", <u>Combustion in Advanced Gas Turbine Systems</u>, Proceedings of an International Propulsion Symposium held at the College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, England, April, 1967.
- Fletcher, R. S. and Heywood, J. B., <u>A Model for Nitric Oxide</u> <u>Emissions from Aircraft Gas Turbin.: Engines</u> (AIAA Paper No. 71-123), American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Presented at the AIAA 9th Aerospace Sciences Meeting, New York, N.Y., January 25-27, 1971.

È

.

## 5. FIGURES

· · ·

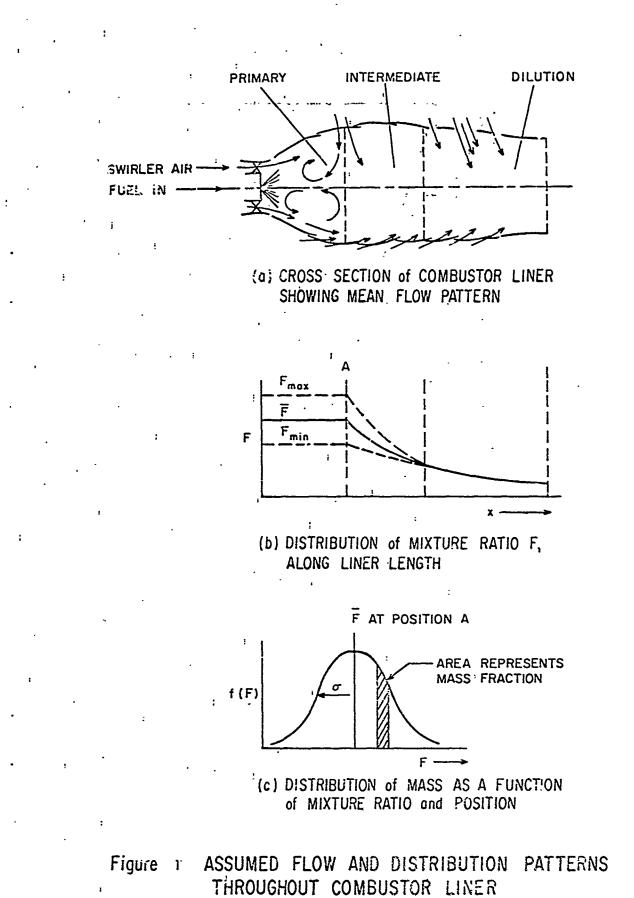
.

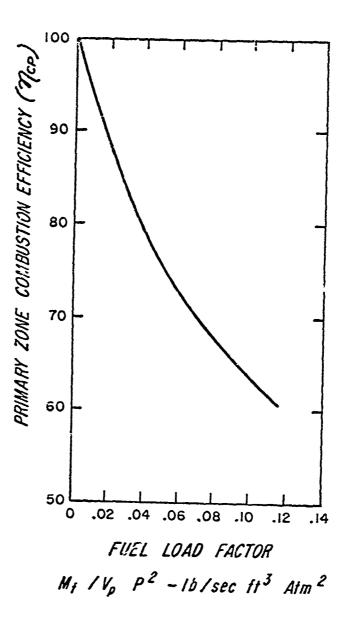
44

;

;

:



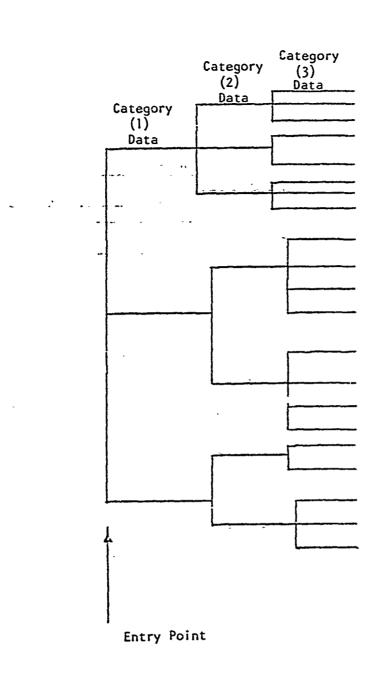


REPRODUCED FROM REFERENCE 2

Figure 2 PRIMARY ZONE COMBUSTION EFFICIENCY CORRELATION

as on a located and the state of the state o

CAUSE AND AND AND AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRE



N CORN

### FIGURE 3 - SCHEMATIC REPRESENTATION OF INPUT STRUCTURE

GASNOX

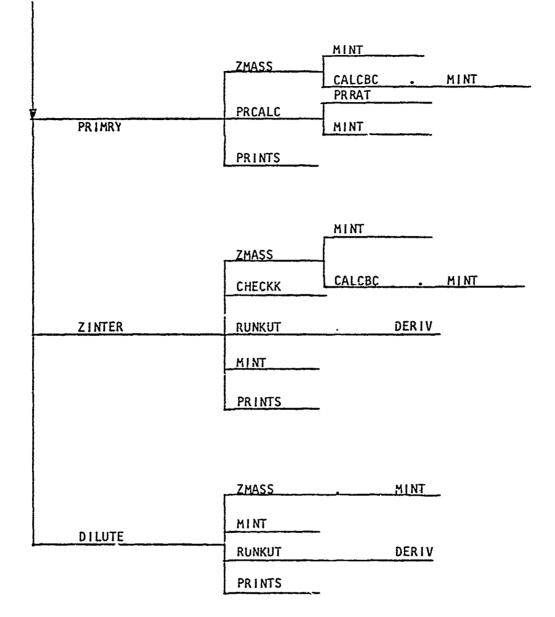


FIGURE 4 - MODULAR TREE DIAGRAM

### 6. NOMENCLATURE

Symbols	Description
A۱	Preexponential factor in Arthenus equation
A	Total cross-sectional area of combustor liner
A	Model constant in equation A-15
A <sub>2</sub>	Model constant in equation A-24
A <sub>3</sub>	Model constant in equation A-24
D	Coefficient in combustor efficiency parameter
C	Normalizing factor in distribution function
Έ.	Activation energy
f	Fraction of mass $\delta m$
F	Mixture ratio, (fuel mass/total mass)
k	Reaction rate constant
K	Fraction of mass $\delta m$ leaving control value over $\delta \mathbf{x}$
L	Length of intermediate zone
'n	Total mass flow rate in combustor liner
Ma	Mass flow rate of diluent air per unit length
MNO	Moleculer weight of nitric oxide
[00]	Mass fraction of nitric oxide, (Mass NO/total mass)
[OND]	{ [no] - [NO] x }
P ?	Pressure
	Rate of formation of nitric oxide per unit volume
ĸ	Gas constant
Rn	Equilibrium rate of reaction
Ř	$d_{dx} (e \delta m)$
t	Time
Т	Temperature
V	Velocity
<b>v</b>	Characteristic combustor velocity
V <sub>P</sub>	Volume of primary zone
×	Axial distance
Sa	Cross-sectional area of element with mixture ratio F
Sm	Mass rate of element with mixture ratio F
8F	Range of F about F in element with mass
×	Nitric oxide concentration as fraction of equilibrium

Symbols	Description
ε	Fractional mass flow of unburned fuel, m <sub>fu/m</sub>
R	Fraction of fuel burned in primary zone
6	Standard deviation
P	Density
প	Residence time
æ	Combustion efficiency parameter

Subscripts

T

## Description

۵.	Dilution air
£	Total fuel
fs	Unburned fuel
F	With characteristic mixture ratio F
Ĺ	년 element in series
L	State below that indicated by $\check{\sin }$
P	Condition in primary zone
Ł	With characteristic residence time $\pm$
u	State above that indicated by $\stackrel{\star}{\sim}$
0	Condition at entrance to intermediate zone

## Superscripts

# ( )' ( )" ( )\* (<sup>-</sup>)

## Description

	Condition at entry to control volume
	Condition at exit from control volume
÷	Condition of combustor products entrained into control volume
	Mass average value

## 7. APPENDICES

and the

ALTERNAL AND AND ALLEY AND ALL

No. of the second s

#### APPENDIX I - OVER-ALL PROGRAM LOGIC

Program GASNOX consists of a main routine and twelve subroutines. The subroutines are PRIMRY, ZINTER, DILUTE, PRCALC, PRRAT, CHECKK, CALCBC, RUNKUT, DERIV, MINT, ZMASS, and PRINTS. Information is transmitted within the computer program through blocks of COMMON and as arguments of certain subroutines. The over-all control of the programmed calculation procedure is maintained by the main routine.

The logic flow begins at the start of the main routine where the input data is read and then printed. Subroutine PRIMRY, which controls the combustor primary zone calculations, is then called.

The primary zone is modeled as a partially stirred reactor, with the variations in gas composition, temperature, and residence time taken into account statistically. Thus, PRIMRY first calls Subroutine ZMASS to calculate element masses. ZMASS, in turn, calls Subroutines MINT and CALCBC. MINT provides interpolated values of tabulated functions of one variable assuming a linear relationship between the adjacent tabular entries. CALCBC calculates values of the mass flow coefficient at each axial station of the combustor primary and intermediate zones. CALCBC also calls Subroutine MINT. After calling ZMASS, Subroutine PRIMRY calls Subroutines PRCALC and PRINTS. PRCALC controls and calculates the average nitric oxide level in the primary zone for each specified mixture ratio element in the mass distribution function. PRCALC calls Subroutines PRRAT and MINT to conduct its calculations; PRRAT solves the analytical expression relating the elemental nitric oxide concentration to the elapsed time in the primary zone. PRINTS provides the written output of the calculated results of the program.

Having completed the primary zone calculations, GASNOX calls Subroutine ZINTER to perform and control the intermediate zone analysis <u>if</u> the primary zone mixing parameter is other than zero. If the mixing parameter is set at zero, GASNOX skips over the intermediate zone calculations and proceeds with dilution zone calculations via Subroutine DILUTE.

The intermediate zone of the combustor is divided into a series of finite length axial elements in which the heterogeneous products from the primary zone mix with one another and with the entering cooling air. By the end of the zone the distribution is collapsed to a uni-dimensional profile. To accomplish this mixing process ZINTER calls on Subroutines ZMASS, CHECKK, RUNKUT, MINT, and PRINTS. The function of Subroutines ZMASS and MINT are as before; PRINTS writes the calculated mass mean conditions at the end of each finite length axial combustor segment. Subroutine CHECKK calculates the proportionality constant between the mass flow rate out of an element due to mixing and the total mass flowing into it at a given axial position in the combustor. RUNKUT is employed to obtain the solution to the first order ordinary differential equation between nitric oxide concentration and axial position in the combustors by the Gill variation of the Runge-Kutta numerical integration scheme. In doing so, RUNKUT calls Subroutine DERIV which calculates the rate of nitric oxide formation with respect to axial distance in the combustor intermediate or dilution zone.

In the dilution zone, the flow is uni-dimensional with the gases uniformly mixed across each cross section. To perform and control these calculations GASNOX calls on Subroutine DILUTE. DILUTE in turn calls on Subroutines ZMASS, MINT, RUNKUT, and PRINTS for calculations and printout at specified axial stations in the zone. The only deviation of these subroutines from their previously described functions occurs in ZMASS: since the mixture ratio distribution is collapsed to a flat profile, it omits reference to Subroutine CALCBC.

This concludes the description of the over-all logic structure of Program GASNOX. A modular diagram of GASNOX is provided as Figure 4.

The following tables contain the COMMON Fortrap nomenclature for Program GASNCX. COMMON consists of seven labeled blocks; the nomenclature is arranged in alphabetic order for each block. Singly subscripted arrays are indicated by their respective indices.

1 - Element index

Fartean

J - Incremental station index for the X direction

K = Distribution index

### Nomenclature for COMMON/DATA1/

Sympol	Symbol	Description	Units
AIR(J)	MAX	Combustor airflow at axial station X	gm/sec
ATT(I)	Ti	Adiabatic flame temperature for an element i	deg K
Al	Al	Exponent in relationship governing collapse of mixture ratio distribution function	
A2	A <sub>2</sub>	Factor in relationship defining the rate at which unburned fuel is burned in the intermediate zone	
A3	А <sub>3</sub>	Exponent in relationship defining the rate at which unburned fuel is burned in the intermediate zone	
BCON1(1)	(c <sub>(s);</sub> ) <sub>e</sub>	Equilibrium mole fraction of carbon for an element i	
BCON2(1)	(C0;) <sub>e</sub>	Equilibrium mole fraction of carbon monoxid for an element i	e
BCON6(1)	(NO <sub>i</sub> ) <sub>e</sub>	Equilibrium mole fraction of nitric oxide f an element i	or
BETA		Combustion efficiency in the primary zone	
CH2(1)	(CH <sub>2i</sub> ) <sub>e</sub>	Equilibrium mole fraction of unburned hydro carbons exclusive of C <sub>(s)</sub> and CO for an ele	

<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Symbol	Description	<u>Units</u>
CN	C <sub>N</sub>	Mixing characteristic	
CUMDIS(K)		Value of cumulative normal distribution	
ENS	k <sub>s</sub>	Fuel-to-air mass ratio at stoichiometric conditions	
EK1(1)	(K1);	Ratio of fcrward reaction rate constants (see Volume 2, Section 2 or Ref3 )	
EK2(1)	(K2);	Ratio of forward reaction rate constants (see Volume 2, Section 2 or Ref3)	
FF(1)	Fi	Mixture ratio	
FNOXP	(NO <sub>O</sub> )	NO formed in the flame front	ppm
PHIP	$ar{arphi}_{p}$	Mean primary zone equivalence ratio accounting for the inefficiency of the primary zone combustion	
PPP	P	Operating pressure	atm
RHO	Ĉ i	Density of combustion products for an element	gm/cm <sup>3</sup>
RR (J)	<sup>R</sup> X	Radius of combustor liner if canannular configuration; equivalent radius of combustor liner if annular conriguration	in; cm
R1(1)	(R]);	Forward reaction rate for the first kinetic reaction (see Volume 2, Section 2 or Ref 3)	gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> -sec
R6(1)	(R <sub>6</sub> );	Forward reaction rate for the sixth kinetic reaction (see Volume 2, Section 2 or Ref 3)	gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> -sec
S	s <sub>o</sub>	Degree of mixedness in the primary zone	
VP	٧p	Volume of the primary zone	in <sup>3</sup> ; cm <sup>3</sup>
XEND	XEND	Length of intermediate zone and dilute zone (combined)	in; cm
XL	xL	Length of intermediate zone	in; cm
XX (J)	x	Axial position in the combustor	in; cm

<u>Fortran</u> <u>Symbol</u>	Symbol	Description	<u>Units</u>
ZP(K)	Zp	Limit of integration of cumulative normal distribution	
		Nomenclature for COMMON/OUT1/	
<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Symbol	Description	<u>Units</u>
AVCH2D	[CH2]	Average equilibrium concentration of unburned hydrocarbons exclusive of C <sub>(s)</sub> and CO at a given axial station in the com- bustor	gm/cc
AVCH2F	(cH2) e	Average equilibrium concentration of unburned hydrocarbons exclusive of C (s) and CO at a given axial station in the combustor	gm/1000 gm fuel burned
AVCH2G	[CH2]e	Average equilibrium concentration of unburned hydrocarbons exclusive of C(s) and CO at a given axial station in the combustor	
AVCH2P	ECH2 e	Average equilibrium concentration of unburn hydrocarbons exclusive of C <sub>(s)</sub> and CO at a given axial station in the combustor	ed ppm(vol)
AVECOD	[נסס] <sub>e</sub>	Average equilibrium concentration of CO at a given axial station in the combustor	gn/cc
AVECOF	1co1 e	Average equilibrium concentration of CO at a given axial station in the combustor	gm/1000 gm fuel hurned
AVECOG	[co] <sub>e</sub>	Average equilibrium concentration of CO at a given axial station in the combustor	
AVECOP	{co} <sub>e</sub>	Average equilibrium concentration of CO at a given axial station in the combustor	pp=a(vol)
AVECSD	[ڗٙ <sub>ۣ</sub> ٵٟٞ	Average equilibrium concentration of $C_{i,s}$ at a given axial station in the combustor	<b>ල</b> ක∕ c c
AVECSF	IC <sub>s</sub> le	Average equilibrium concentration of $C(s)$ at a given axial station in the combustor	gm/1000 gm fuel burned
AVECSG		Average equilibrium concentration of $C_{(s)}$ at a given axial station in the combustor	

Fortran Symbol AVECSP	<u>Symbol</u> { c <sub>s</sub> }e	Description Average equilibrium concentration of C <sub>(S)</sub> at a given axial station in the combustor	<u>Units</u> ppm(vol)
		Nomenclature for COMMON/OUT2/	
<u>Fortran</u> <u>Symbol</u>	Symbol	Description	Units
AVENFU	[no] up	Average nitric oxide concentration at prior axial station in the combustor	ദം∕1000 ga fuel burned
AVENOD	[סא]	Average nitric oxide concentration at a given axial station in the combustor	g≂ı∕cc
AVENOF	[no]	Average nitric oxide concentration at a given axial station in the combustor	gm/1000 gm fuel burned
AVENOG	[NO]	Average nitric oxide concentration at a given axial station in the combustor	
AVENOP	{NO }	Average nitric oxide concentration at a given axial station in the combustor	ppm(vol)
ILAST		Indicator ILAST = 0 if the nitric oxide chemical reaction is not frozen at a given axial position in the combustor ILAST = 1 if the nitric oxide chemical reaction is frozen at a given axial position in the combustor	
RRO	(ē), rr	Mean dentity of combustion products at a given axial station in the combustor	ୁଙ୍କ/cc
		Nomenclature for COMMON/OUT3/	
<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Symbol	Description	Units
AVET	Ŧ	Average temperature of combustion products at a given axial station in the combustor	aeg K
FBARD	Ē.	Mean mixture ratio at a given axial station in the combustor	
I HAX	<sup>i</sup> Max	Subscript of mass element with highest equivalence ratio	

<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	<u>Symbol</u>	Description	<u>Units</u>
INDIC		Indicator INDIC = 1 for primary zone INDIC = 2 for intermediate zone type calculation INDIC = 3 for dilution zone type calcula- tion	
LEN		Indicator LEN = 0 if intermediate zone calculations end at X <sub>1</sub> LEN = 1 if intermediate zone calculations at X <sub>END</sub>	end '
NO(1)	[101]	Nitric oxide concentration for an element i the distribution function	of <sup>,</sup>
PHIBAR	φ	Mean equivalence ratio at a given exial sta in the combustor	tion
RHCBAR	ē	Mcan density of combustion products at a given axial station in the combustor	çm/cc
TAUBAR	18-	Mean residence time in the combustor at a given axial station	sec
TAUDIL	TDIL	Mean residence time in the combustor dilution zone	sec
TAUINT	TINT	Mean residence time in the combustor intermediate zone	sec
VELOC	v	Velocity of combustion products at a given axial station in the combustor	cm/sec
XD	x <sub>D</sub>	Axial position (downstream) in the combustor	сп.
XU	x <sub>u</sub>	Axial position (upstream) in the combustor	ເ
		Nomenclature for COMMCN/OUT4/	
<u>Fortran</u> <u>Symbol</u>	Symbol	Description	Units

MAIXD

AIRD

<sup>-</sup>58

1

:

	<u>Fortran</u> <u>Symbol</u>	Symbio 1	1	Description	Units
•	: ANO :	ENOJAN		Average nitric oxide concentration at a given axial station in the combustor	
	AQQ	و `	r	Measure of the round-off error in the Runge-Kutta integration routine at a given axial station in the combustor	
:	AREAD	A} <sub>X</sub> D	•	Cross-sectional area of combustor at a given axial station in the combustor	cm <sup>2</sup>
	ASLOPE	$\left(\frac{9 \times 1}{9 \times 1}\right) \times D$	:	Rate of change of airflow rate in the combustor liner with axial position at a given axial station in the combustor	gm/sec-cm
	AVEMW'	MW 1	I	Average molecular weight of reaction products at a given axial station in the combustor	gm/gm-mole
	C ONGNO ( I )	[no <sup>*</sup> ;] <sub>e</sub>	,	Nitric oxide equilibrium concentration for an element i of the distribution function	
	DDM(1)	, (Ям;) <sub>D</sub>	i	Elemental mass flow rate at the down- stream limit of integration	gm/sec
	DELND(1)	(∆M;) <sub>D</sub>	:	Elemental mass flow rate at the down- stream limit of integration	gm/sec
	DIFNO(1)			Difference in NO concentrations for successive iterations for an element i of the distribution function	
	ƏMDDA(1)	(Sm <sub>A</sub> );		Elemental mass flow of gases into control volume due to mixing of the cilution air with previously mixed gases	gm/sec-cm
	DMDDM(1)	(Sm <sub>M</sub> );	;	Elemental mass flow of gases into control volume due to mixing action of gases already within the combustion liner	gm/sec−cm
	DMDDP(1)	(Sm');		Total elemental mass flow of gases into control volume due to mixing	gm∕sec−cm
	DMDDPP(1)	(Sm'');		Total elemental mass flow of gases out of control volume due to mixing	çm∕sec~ຬຓ
	DMFFED	(M <sub>f</sub> ) <sub>fed</sub>	-	Total mass flow of fuel fed to the com- bustor	gm/sec

:

.

:

ı

;

۰.

:

i

and a second second

Souther the state of the second structure of the second state of the state of the

<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	<u>Symbol</u>	Description	<u>Units</u>
DMFT	(M <sub>f</sub> ) <sub>XD</sub>	Total mass flow of combusted fuel at a given axial station in the combustor	gm/sec
DMFUD	(m <sub>fu</sub> ) <sub>XD</sub>	Total mass flow of unburned fuel at a given axial station in the combustor	gm/sec
DMFUO	(M <sub>f</sub> ) <sub>o</sub>	Total mass flow of unburned fuel at the primary zone exit	gm/sec
E(1)	Ei	Proportionality factor between mass flow rate out of an element i due to mixing and the total mass flowing into it	- 1 cm - 1
EKKD	к <sub>D</sub>	Proportionality factor between mass flow rate out of an element due to mixing and the total mass flowing into it	-1 cm
FB(1)	(F <sub>8</sub> )	Boundaries between which each mixture ration value applies	,
FPRIME(1)	(F');	Mixture ratio at entrance to elemental cont volume i	rol
NOEQXD	[NO] x <sub>D</sub>	Mass average nitric oxide equilibrium conce tion at a given axial station in the combus	
NOP(1)	[00];	Nitric oxide concentration of the mass flow into an elemental control volume due to mix at a given axial station in the combustor	-
NOZERO(1)		Indicator NOZERO = 0 if chemical rate of production NO in an element i is finite NOZERO = 1 if chemical rate of product of in an element is zero	
RDOT(1)	R <sub>i</sub>	Elemental rate of change of unburned fuel w axial station in the combustor	ith gm/sec-cm
RSUBX	R <sub>X</sub> D	Combustor radius at a given axial station in the combustor	cm
SIG	6	Standard deviation of the distribution function at a given axial station in the combustor	
SIGZER	6	Standard deviation of the distribution func in the primary zone of the combustor	tion

<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Symbol	Lescription	Units
SLOPE(1)	T 9X TXD	Rate of change of elemental mass flow rate with axial position at a given axial statio in the combustor	m gm/sec-cm
SUEA(I)		Difference in NO concentrations for suc- cessive iterations for an element i of the distribution function	
TSLOPE	$\begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial w^{k}}{\partial w} \end{bmatrix}_{x \in S}$	Rate of change of total mass flow rate with axial position at a given axial station in the combustor	gm/sec-cm
UDM(I)	(Sm <sub>i</sub> ) u	Elemental mass flow rate at the upstream limit of integration	gm/sec
		Nomenclature for COMMON /OUT5/	
<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	<u>Symbol</u>	Description	Units
MSTARD	ж М <sub>р</sub>	Total mass flow at downstream limit of integration	gm/sec
MSTARU	<sup>ู่ ห</sup> ั้บ	Total mass flow at upstream limit of integration	gm/sec
DILL	(r) <sub>DIL</sub>	Rate of change of NO concentration with axial position in the combustor dilution zone due to air dilution	-l cm
REAT	(r) <sub>react</sub>	Rate of change of elemental NO concentra- tion with axial position in the combustor due to chemical reaction	- ] cm

.

The principal function of the main routine is to control the logic of the calculation procedure for the prediction of the nitric oxide emissions from gas turbine combustors. In addition, the main routine reads and writes the input data, sets certain values, and performs many related minor calculations.

The main routine calls Subroutines PRIMRY, ZINTER, and DILUTE. The external input required by the main routine consists of:

ANNR	ANR	APR	ARR	ATT
AXX	BCONI	BCON2	BCONG	BETA
CH2	EKS	EKJ	EK2	EQUIV
ERAT	FF	IDATA	1N	KASE
PHI	PHIP	РРР	RHO	Rl
R6	S	SET	TAUBAR	TOTAIR
VP	XEND	XL		

The external output provided by the main routine consists of:

ANNR	ANR	APR	ARR	ATT
AXX	BCONI	BCON2	BCON6	BETA
CH2	CUMDIS	EKS	EK 1	EK2
EQUIV	ERAT	FF	NOZERÓ	Phl
PHIP	PPP	RHO	Rl	R6
s	SET	TAUBAR	TOTAIR	XEND
XL	VP	ZP		

### Additional Fortran Nomenclature

The following table gives the Fortran nomenclature for those symbols in the main routine which are not part of COMMON. Singly and doubly subscripted arrays are indicated by their respective indices:

- I General index of descriptive data
- 1J Incremental axial station index for combustor air

J - Element index

<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Symbol	Description	<u>Units</u>
AAR(IJ)	(M <sub>A</sub> ) X	Total mass of airflow into combustor liner at position X (cumulative)	lb/sec
ANNR (IJ)	R <sub>X-0</sub>	Outer radius of liner at position X; applies only for annular configuration	in
AWR(1J)	RX.	Inner radius of liner at position X.; applies only for annular configuration	in
APR (IJ)	(M <sub>A</sub> )%	Per cent of total mass of airflow into combustor liner at position X (cumulative)	
ARR (1J)	RX	Radius of liner at position X; applies only for canannular configuration	in
AMX	x	Axial position in the combustor	în
DELAIR	AIR	Combustor air scaling factor	lb/sec
DEX	ΔX	Combustor length	in
EQUIV	Ø <sub>p</sub>	Mass mean equivalence ratio in the primary zone (before fuel burns)	
ERAT	<sup>E</sup> rat	Variable for varying $\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_p$ parametrically yet maintaining constant air-to-fuel ratio in the combustor	
IDATA		Number of sets of kinetic, thermodynamic, and equilibrium data and combustor inlet conditions	
1 N		Number of sets of combustor dimensions, operating conditions, and primary zone mixedness parameter	
KASE		Number of sets of airflow distribution data	
рні (J)	Ø;	Equivalence ratio of an element j	
SET(1)		Combustor descriptive data	
TOTAIR	MA	Total mass of air fed into the combustor liner	lb/sec

12 Martine

.

### Analysis Procedure

The step-by-step procedure of the main routine is given below. The Fortran listing of the routine is presented at the conclusion of the step-by-step procedure.

- 1. Read the input kinetic, thermodynamic, and equilibrium data and the combustor inlet conditions for the case.
- 2. Set the values of certain parameters.
- 3. Read the input airflow distribution data.

Step 4 is performed only if the combustor is an annular configuration.

- 4. Calculate the equivalent can radii as:  $R_{\chi} = \left[ (R_{\chi_0})^2 - (R_{\chi_1})^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}$
- Read the input combustor dimensions, operating conditions, and primary zone mixing parameter.
- 6. Convert the percentage airflow data to mass flow for each specified axial station by the relationship:

$$(M_A)_X = (M_A)_X * M_A / 100.0$$

- 7. Calculate  $\bar{\phi}_{p}$  as  $\bar{\phi}_{p} = \phi_{p} \star \vartheta$
- 8. Calculate  $\vec{\varphi}_{p}$  as:  $\vec{\varphi}_{p} = \vec{\varphi}_{p} \cdot \vec{E}_{rat}$
- 9. Set the values of certain parameters and constants.
- Write the heading for the airflow distribution data for the case.
- 11. Calculate the total mass of airflow into the combustor liner for each specified axial station correcting for the effect of  $E_{rat}$ .
- Convert the units of the airflow distribution data to the metric system.
- 13. Write the input data.
- 14. Convert the units of the combustor dimensions to the metric system.
- 15. Using Subroutine PRIMRY, calculate the primary zone exit conditions.

16. Set certain indicators.

Step 17 is performed only if  $X_{FND} = 0$ .

17. Go to step 24.

Step 18 is performed only if  $S_0 = 0$ .

- 18. Go to step 23.
- 19. If  $X_{END} < X_L$ , reset certain indicators.
- 20. Using Subroutine ZINTER, perform the intermediate zone calculations.

Step 21 is performed only if the chemical rate of formation of nitric oxide is frozen in the intermediate zone.

21. Go to step 23.

Step 22 is performed only if  $X_{END} < X_{L}$ .

- 22. Go to step 24.
- 23. Using Subroutine DILUTE, perform the dilution zone calculations.
- 24. If this is the last set of combustor dimensions, operating conditions, and primary zone mixing parameter for the given airflow distribution, continue to step 25. If not, return to step 5.
- 25. If this is the last set of combustor airflow distribution data for the given kinetic, thermodynamic, and equilibrium data and combustor inlet conditions, continue to step 26. If not, return to step 3.
- 26. If this is the last set of kinetic, thermodynamic, and equilibrium data and combustor inlet conditions, continue to step 27. If not, return to step 1.

27. Stop.

GA540000 PROGRAM GASNOX (INPUT, OUTPUT, TAPES=INPUT, TAPE6=DUTPUT) DIMENSION SET (25), PHI (50), AAR (50), AXX (50), APR (50), ARR (50), ANR (50), SAS40010 0500°2A2 1ANNR (50) COMMON/DATA1/AIR(50), RR(50), XX(50), FF(50), BCON1(50), BCON2(50), CH2(GAS#0030 150) , ZP (70) , CUMDIS (70) , VP , RHO (50) , BCONG (50) , ATT (50) , POP , FNOXP , R1 (50 GAS 0040 2) + R6 (50) + EK1 (50) + EK2 (50) + A2 + A3 + XL + CN + BETA + S + PHIP + EKS + XEND + A1 3AS#0050 COMMUN/OUT1/AVECSG, AVECOG, AVCH2G, AVECSP, AVECOP, AVCH2P, AVECSD, AVECOGAS\*0060 SAS#0070 1D, AVCH2D, AVECSF, AVECOF, AVCH2F GAS\*0080 COMMON/OUT2/AVENOG, AVENOD, AVENOP, AVENOF, AVENFU, RRO, ILAST GAS#0090 COMMUN/OUT3/INDIC,NO(50),AVET TAUBAR,RHOBAR,PHIBAR,IMAX,XD, GAS90100 1FBARU, XU, LEN, TAUINT, TAUDIL, VELOC COMMON/OUT4/CONGNO (50) , DEL MD (50) , AREAD, ASLOPE, OMFUO, SLOPE (50) , TSLOGAS\*0110 FP(50), DHFUD, AIRD, DHFFEDGAS\*0120 1PE+NUP(50)+EKKD+DMFT+UDM(50)+DDM(50)+ 2, RSUBX, SIG, SIGZER, AVEMW, DHODA (50), DMDDM (50), DMDDP (50), DMDDPP (50), FGAS\*0130 3PRIME (50), NOEQXD, ANO, AQQ, DIFNO (50), NOZERO (50), ROOT (50), E (50) GAS#0140 GAS#0150 COMMUN/OUT5/MSTARD, MSTARU DATA (2P(L)+L=1,70)/0.0+0.05+0.10+0.15+0.20+0.25+0.30+0.35+0.40+0.4GAS\*0160 15,0,50,0.55,0.60,0,65,0.70,0.75,0.80,0.85,0.90,0.95,1.0,1.05,1.10,GAS\*0170 21.15+1.20,1.25,1.30,1.35+1.40+1.45,1.50,1.55+1.60,1.65+1.70+1.75+1GAS+01B0 3.80,1.85,1.90,1.95,2.00,2.0<sup>5</sup>,2.10,2.15,2.20,2.2<sup>5</sup>,2.30,2.3<sup>5</sup>,2.40,2.<sup>3A</sup><sup>5</sup>,0190 445,2.<sup>5</sup>0,2.55,2.60,2.6<sup>5</sup>,2.70,2.75,2.80,2.85,2.90,2.95,3.00,3.0<sup>5</sup>,3.1<sup>3</sup>A<sup>5</sup>,0200 GAS+0210 50,3.15,3.20,3.25,3.30,3.35,3.40,3.45/ DATA (CUMDIS1\_), L=1,70)/0.5000,0.5199,0.5398,0.5596,0.5793, 0.5987,0GAS\*0220 1.6179,0.6368,0.6554,0.6736,0.6915,0.7088,0.7257,0.7422,0.7580,0.77GAS\*0~30 234+0+7881+0+8023+0+8159+0+8289+0+8413+0+5531+0+8643+0+8749+0+8849+545\*0240 30.8944,0.9032,0.9115,0.9192,0.9265,0.0332,0.9394,0.9452,0.9505,0.9GAS\*0250 4554,0.9599,0.9641,0.9678,0.9713,0.5744,0.9772,.9798,0.9821,0.9842,GAS\*0260 5,9861,0,9878,0,9893,0.9906,0.9918,0.9929,0.9938,0.9946,0.9953,0.99645\*0270 660+0-9965+0-9970+0-9974+0-9978+0-9981+0-9984+0-9987+0-9989+0-9990+64S\*0280 70.9992.0.9993.0.9994.0.9995.0.9996.0.9997.0.9997/ GASPOZOO GAS\*0300 Caaaa COMMO READ IN AND WRITE OUT THE REQUIRED DATA GAS40310 C\*\*\*\* GAS=0320 GAS90330 READ(5,50) IDATA GAS#0340 DO 925 IIK =1,IDATA READ (5,400) (SET (I), I=1,15) + PPP, SET (16) + SET (17) + SET (18) + SET (19) + EKSGAS\*0350 400 FORMAT (1246/246+A2+E15-8+346+A4+E15-8) 3A540360 6A540370  $D0 \ 600 \ J = 1.35$ READ (5+450) FF (J) + PHI (J) + RHO (J) + ATT (J) + BCON6 (J) + BCON2 (J) + BCON1 (J) + CGAS\*0380 SAS#0390 1H2(J) +R1(J) +R6(J) +EK1(J) +EK2(J) GAS#0400 NOZERO (J)=0 GAS\*0410 IF (R0(J) • EQ • 0 • 0 • AND • R3(J) • EQ • 0 • 0) NOZERO(J) = 1 GAS°C420 600 CONTINUE 450 FORMAT (6E12.5) GAS\*0430 GASP0440 READ(5,50) KASE GASP0450 50 FORMAT(16) 3A500460 DO 900 IJ = 1,KASE 3A500470 DO 300 IJ =1+11 GAS#0450 READ (5,250) AXX(IJ) + APR(IJ) + ARR(IJ) + ANR(IJ) + ANNR(IJ) GA5#0490 XX(IJ) = AXX(IJ)RR(IJ) = ARR(IJ)SAS°0500 IF (RR(IJ).EQ.0.0) RR(IJ) = SQRT(ANNR(IJ)\*\*2.0-ANR(IJ)\*\*2.0) 3AS°0510 300 CONTINUE GAS\*0520 GAS40530 250 FORMAT (5E12.5) READ(5,200) IN 31540540 200 FORMAT(16) 345°0550 DO 325 K =1.IN SAS\*0560 READ(5,410) VP,XL·XEND,EQUIV,BETA,TOTAIR,S,ERAT,TAUBAR 31200570 DO 425 IJ=1.11 3AS+0580 AAR(IJ) = APR(IJ) TOTAIR/100.0 GAS40590

\_\_\_\_\_

		67
425	CONTINUE	GAS#0600
	PHIP = EGUIVOBETA	GA5*0610
	PHIP=PHIP+ERAT	GAS+0620
	FNOXP = 0.0	SA540630
	CN = 5.0	GAS#0640
	$A_1 = 0.5$	GAS#0650
	42 = 0.5	GAS#0660
	43 = 1.0	GAS#0670
410	FORMAT (6E12.5/6E12.5)	5A540680
	DELAIR=AAR(1)+(1.0-1.0/ERAT)	GASP0690
	$DEX=X\lambda(11)-XX(1)$	SA540700
	WRITE(6+100)	GAS⇔0710 GAS⇔0720
775	WRITE(6,775) FORMAI(///49X,34HCOMBUSTOR AIR FLOW CHARACTERISTICS///)	GAS+0720 GAS+0730
(15	WRITE(6,780)	GAS+0730
720	FORMAT (64X, 3HCAN, 21X, 7HANNULAR)	GAS*0750
100	WRITE (6,785)	GAS+0760
785	FORMAT (28X, BHDISTANCE, 8X, 10HPERCENTAGE, 9X, 6HRADIUS, 8X, 12HINNEF	
	IUS,5X,12HOUTER RADIUS)	GAS#0780
	FORMAT (45X, BHAIR FLOW)	GAS#0790
	WRITE(6.786)	GAS#0800
	#RITE(6.790)	GA540810
790	FORMAT (29X, 6HINCHES, 28X, 6HINCHES, 11X, 6HINCHES, 11X, 6HINCHES///)	
	DO 350 IJ=1,11	GAS*0830
	AIR(IJ)=AAR(IJ)-DELAIR*(XX(11)-XX(IJ))/DEX	GAS#0840
•	WRITE(6+825) AXX(IJ);APR(IJ);ARR(IJ);ANR(IJ);ANNR(IJ)	GAS40850
825	FORMAT (26X+5(E12+5+5X))	GAS#0860
	AIR(IJ) = AIR(IJ) + 454	SA540870
	IF(K+GT-1) GO TO 350	GAS+0880
	$x_{X}(IJ) = x_{X}(IJ) + 2.54$	GAS#0890
	RR(IJ) = RR(IJ) + 2.54	GASC0900
350	CONTINUE	GAS#0910
500	WRITE(6+500) K Formaī(///58X+11HCASE NO. = +16////)	SAS#0920 SAS#0930
500	#RITE(6,550)	545-0930 5450940
550	FORMAL (///48X+35HCUMULATIVE NORMAL DISTRIBUTION DATA///)	GAS°0950
230	WRITE(6,115)	GA5*0960
115	FORHAT (14X,2HZP,3X,6HCUHDIS,5X,2HZP,3X,6HCUMDIS,5X,2HZP,3X,6HC	
	15,5X,2HZP,3X,6HCUMDIS,5X,2HZP,3X,6HCUMDIS,5X,2HZP,3X,6HCUMDIS	
	2HZP+3X+6HCUMDIS///)	SAS*0990
	DO 120 L=1,10	GAS=1000
	WRITE(6,110) ZP(L), CUMDIS(L), ZP(L+10), CUMDIS(L+10), ZP(L+20), CU	
	1(L+20)+ZP(L+30)+CUMDIS(L+30)+ZP(L+40)+CUMDIS(L+40)+ZP(L+50)+CU	JMDISGAS#1020
	2(1+50) + ZP(1+60) + CUMDIS(1+60)	GAS91030
	FORMA](12X,7(F4.2,3X,F6.4,3X))	GAS@1040
120	CONTINUE	SAS*1050
	WRITE(6,100)	GASP1050
	#RITE(6,650)	6AS=1070
650	FORMAT (///58X+16HEQUILIBRIUM DATA///)	GAS#1080
	#RITE(6,675)(SET(1),I=1,15),PPP,SET(16),SET(17),SET(18),SET(19)	
	15 FOKMAT (1X+14A6+A2+E15+8/33X+3A6+A4+E15+8///)	5AS*1100
012	WRITE(6,680)	SAS®1110 SAS®1120
620	FORMAL (1X, 123HTHE FOLLOWING DATA TABLE CONTAINS THE THERMODYN	
000	PROPERTIES, KINETIC RATE CONSTANTS, AND EQUILIBRIUM COMPOSITIONS	5 F035459114A
	2 EACH/1X+124HPRESCRIBED EQUIVALENCE RATIO. FOR EACH ELEMENT 1	HESEGASPIIRA
	3 PROPERTIES ARE IN ORDER OF PRINTING MIXTURE RATIO EQUIVALEN	NCE RGASPIIGO
-	ATIO:/1x,119HDENSITY, ADIARATIC FLAME TEMPERATURE, NO, CO, C(S), AN	ND CHGASO1170
5	52 (UNBURNED HYDROCARBONS) EQUILIBRIUM HOLE FRACTION, AND THE KIN	ETICGAS*118n
	6/1X,27HPARAMETERS R1, RO, K1, AND K2.//)	GAS#1190

.

.

•

•

```
GAS*1200
      #RITE(6,690)
                                                                             GAS#1210
  690 FORMAT (24X, THELEMENT/)
                                                                             GAS#1220
      00 750 J =1,35
      WRITE(6,700) J.FF(J).PHI(J).RHO(J).ATT(J).BCON6(J).BCON2(J).BCON1(GAS#1230
                                                                             SAS#1240
     1J) + CH2(J) + R1(-1) + R6(J) + EK2(J) + EK2(J)
  700 FORMA [ (26X, 12, 3X, 6E12, 5/31X, 6E12, 5)
                                                                             GAS+1250
                                                                            GAS#1260
  750 CONTINUE
                                                                            GAS#1270
      WRITE(6,100)
                                                                            GAS#1280
      WRITE(6,850)
  850 FORMAJ (///51X.31HTHE REST OF THE INPUT VARIABLES///)
                                                                            GAS#1290
      WRITE(6+851) VP
                                                                            GAS#1300
  851 FORMA (10X, 34HTHE VOLUME OF THE PRIMARY ZONE IS ,E12.5,7H CU.IN.//SAS*1310
                                                                            GAS#1320
     1)
      WRITE(6+852) XL
                                                                            GAS#1330
  852 FORMAT (10X, 39HTHE LENGTH OF THE INTERMEDIATE ZONE IS ,E12.5.4H IN.GAS#1340
                                                                            GAS#1350
     1//)
                                                                            GAS#1360
      WRITE(6,853) XEND
  853 FORMAT(10X,67HTHE LENGTH OF THE INTERMEDIATE ZONE AND DILUTION ZONGAS*1370
                                                                            SAS#1380
     1E(COMBINED) IS +E12.5+4H IN.//)
      WRITE(6,854) EQUIV
                                                                            GAS#1390
  854 FORMAT (10X, 43HTHE MEAN PRIMARY ZONE EQUIVALENCE RATIO IS ,E12.5//) GAS+1400
      WRITE(6.855) BETA
                                                                            3AS#1410
  855 FORMAT(10X,49HTHE COMBUSTION EFFICIENCY IN THE PRIMARY ZONE IS ,E1GAS+1420
                                                                            GAS#1430
     12.5//)
      WRITE(6,856) TOTAIR
                                                                            GAS#1440
  856 FORMAT (10X,48HTHE TOTAL MASS OF AIR FED INTO THE COMBUSTOR IS ,E12GAS+1450
     1.5.9H L8./SEC.//)
                                                                            GAS#1450
      WRITE(6,857) S
                                                                            GAS#1470
                                                                            5A541480
  857 FORMAT (10X, 27HTHE DEGREE OF MIXEDNESS IS +E12.5//)
      WRITE(6,858) ERAT
                                                                            GAS#1490
  858 FORMAT(10X, THERAT = , E12.5//)
                                                                            GAS#1500
                                                                            GAS*1510
      WRITE(6,859) TAUBAR
  859 FORMAT(10X,105HTHE MEAN PRIMARY ZONE RESIDENCE TIME(ONLY APPLIES IGAS*1520
     1F [HE VOLUME OF THE PRIMARY ZONE IS ZERO IN INPUT) IS ,E12.5,5H SEGAS+1530
                                                                            GAS#1540
     20.)
      VP = VP = 2.54 = 2.54 = 2.54
                                                                            3AS#1550
                                                                            GAS#1560
      XL = XL + 2.54
      XEND = XEND+2.54
                                                                            SAS#1570
  100 FORMAT(1H1)
                                                                            SAS#1580
60000
                                                                            GAS#1590
CONO PERFORM PRIMARY ZONE CALCULATIONS
                                                                            GAS*1600
C++++
                                                                            SA541610
                                                                            GAS#1620
      CALL PRIMRY
Ceese
                                                                            GAS#1630
COODO PERFORM INTERMEDIATE ZONE CALCULATIONS
                                                                            GAS#1640
Cases
                                                                            SAS*1650
      LEN = 0
                                                                            GAS#1660
      IF (XEND.EQ.0.0) GO TO 1000
                                                                            3AS31670
      IF(S.£Q.0.0) GQ TO 950
                                                                            GAS#1630
      IF (XEND.LT.XL) LEN = 1
                                                                            GAS*1690
                                                                            GAS#1700
      CALL ZINTER
                                                                            GAS#1710
60000
CARRA PERFORM DILUTION ZONE CALCULATIONS
                                                                            SAS#1720
C4440
                                                                            5AS91730
      IF(ILAST.EQ.1) GO TO 950
                                                                            SAS91740
      IF (LEN.EQ.1) GO TO 1000
                                                                            GAS*1750
  950 CALL DILUTE
                                                                            GAS=1760
                                                                            GAS#1770
 1000 CONTINUE
                                                                            GASº17B0
  325 CONTINUE
  900 CONTINUE
                                                                            SAS*1790
```

925 CONTINUE STOP END

Contraction of the second

.

.

GAS\*1800 GAS\*1810 GAS\*1820

69

#### APPENDIX IV - SUBROUTINE PRIMRY

The function of Subroutine PRIMRY is to calculate the nitric oxide emissions at the primary zone exit of a gas turbine combustor.

Subroutine PRIMRY is called by the main routine (GASNOX); it, in turn, cails Subroutines PRCALC, ZMASS, and PRINTS. The subroutine does not require external input but does provide external output. Internal input and output are transmitted through COMMON. The internal input consists of:

ATT	SCONI	BCON2	BCONG	Сн2		
FNOXP	PHIP	PPP	RHO	S		
TAUBAR	VP					
The internal o	utput consists of	:				
ANO	AVCH2D	AVCH2F	AVCH2G	AVCH2P		
AVECOD	AVECOF	AVECOG	AVECOP	AVECSD		
AVECSF	AVECSG	AVECSP	AVEMW	AVENOD		
AVENOF	AVENOG	AVENOP	AVET	CONGNO		
FNOXG	INDIC	PHIBAR	RHOBAR	TAUBAR		
VELOC	XD	XU				
The external output consists of:						
FELD	I	OQNO	QSUMNO			

### Additional Fortran Nomenclature

The following table gives the Fortran nomenclature for those symbols used in Subroutine PRIMRY which are not included in COMMON.

<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Symbol	Description	Units
CH2AV	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) e	Average equilibrium mole fraction of un- burned hydrocarbons exclusive of C (s) and CO in the primary zone	
COAV	( <del>(0</del> ) <sub>e</sub>	Average equilibrium mole fraction of CO in the primary zone	
CSAV	( ( ( s ) ) ( s )	Average equilibrium mole fraction of C (s)	

at the first state in the second

Fortran			
Symbol	Symbol	Description	Units
DELX	Sx	Increment of the combustor length across which the solution is generated	Ст
FELD(1)	(M <sub>frac</sub> );	Element i mass fraction	
FNUXG	[N0]	NO formed in the flame front (mass fraction	a)
I	ī	Index of the element	
NPR INT		<pre>Indicator    NPRINT = 0 if intermediate output is not    requested by the user    NPRINT = 1 if intermediate output is    requested by the user</pre>	
QQNO(1)	[noj]	Nitric oxide concentration in the element	ppm(vol)
QSUMND(1)	ZNO-m	The cumulative sum of the NO formed up to and including the element i	lb/sec
SUMCHI	£CH-m	Sum of the elemental mass flow rates times their respective unburned hydrocarbon (exclusive of CO and C <sub>(S)</sub> ) equilibrium mole fractions	gm/sec
SUMCOI	ECD-m	Sum of the elemental mass flow rates times their respective CO equilibrium mole fractions	gm∕sec
SUMES I	<u> </u>	Sum of the elemental mass flow rates times their respective C <sub>(s)</sub> equilib, ium mole fractions	gm/sec
SUMNO1	ZNO-m	Sum of the elemental mass flow rates times their respective NO mass fractions	gm/sec

gm-dig K/sec

# Anelysis Procedure

tures

ZT-M

SUMTI

The step-by-step procedure of Subroutine PRIMRY is given below The Fortran listing of the subroutine is presented at the conclusion of the step-by-step procedure.

Sum of the elemental mass flow rates times

their respective adiabatic flame tempera-

Convert (N0) to [N0] by [N0] = (N0)  $\pm 10^{-6} \pm \frac{30.0}{28.0}$ 1. 2. Set the values of  $X_{11}$ ,  $X_{n}$ , and  $\Delta X$  as:  $X_{11} = 0.0$  $X_{\rm D} = 0.0$  $\Delta X = 0.0$ 3. Using Subroutine ZMASS, calculate the mass in each element, the mean mixture ratio, the airflow, and the total mass flow. 4. Calculate  $\overline{\rho}$  as:  $\overline{\rho} = \sum_{i=1}^{NX} \rho_i * (AiN_i) p / m_p^*$ 5₀≠0 S₀=0 P= Pimax Step 5 is performed if  $V_{p} \neq 0.0$ 5. Go to step 8. Calculate  $V_p$  as: 6.  $V_{p} = \frac{\overline{Y} * M_{p}^{*}}{\overline{p}}$ 7. Go to step 9. Calculate  $\bar{\Upsilon}$  as: 8.  $\vec{\gamma} = \frac{V_{P} \cdot \vec{p}}{M_{P}^{*}}$ 9. Calculate  $[N0_i]_{e_{LNAX}} (N0_i)_{e^{+}30.7}$  $[N0_i]_{e^{-}} = \sum_{i=1}^{L_{NAX}} \frac{(N0_i)_{e^{+}30.7}}{R_{ii} + T_{i} = 82.057/P}$ 50 + 0 [NO] = (NO: AX & 30.0 Pinax + Timax + 82.057/P 50=0 10. Using Subroutine PRCALC, calculate the NO concentration in each element in the distribution. Step 11 is performed only if intermediate output is requested by the user.

 Write the heading identifying the primary zone elemental exit conditions.

73

12. For each element in which  $m_i$  is non-zero, calculate  $\leq NO-m$ ,  $\leq C_{(3)}-m$ ,  $\leq CO-m$ ,  $\leq CH-H$ , and (Mfrac); ZT-m, as:  $\leq NO-m = \sum_{i=1}^{NNX} [NOi] (\Delta M_i)_{D}$  $\Sigma C_{(s)} - \dot{m} = \sum_{l=1}^{lanx} (C_{(s)l})_e (\Delta M_l)_s$  $\leq CO-m = \sum_{\substack{c=1\\c=1\\c=1}}^{1} (CO)_e (\Delta M_c)_D$  $\leq CH-m = \sum_{\substack{c=1\\c=1\\c=1}}^{1} (CH_2)_e (\Delta M_c)_D$  $\Xi T - m = \sum_{i=1}^{i} T_i (DM_i)_D$ (Mfrac): - (AMi) / M\*

Steps 13-14 are performed only if intermediate output is requested by the user.

13. Convert the units of  $\leq NO-m$  from gm/sec to lb/sec.

- 14. Convert the units of [N0] from mass fraction to ppm(vol) - <u>qm-mole</u> om
- 15. Calculate [NO],  $\overline{T}$ , and  $\overline{MW}$  as:

$$[No] = \le NO - m / M_{p}^{*}$$
  
 $\overline{T} = \le T - m / M_{D}^{*}$   
 $\overline{MW} = \overline{Q} + \overline{T} + 82.057 / \overline{P}$ 

Steps 16-17 are performed only if intermediate output is requested by the user.

- 16. Convert the units of [N0,] from ppm(vol) gm to ppm(vol).
- For each element in the distribution, write the element mass fraction, the nitric oxide concentration (ppm-vol),

the cumulative sum of the NO formed up to and including the element, and the element number.

18. Calculate  $\vec{\phi}$  as

 $\bar{\varphi} = \bar{\varphi}_{P}$ 

19. Calculate V as

$$V = M_{D}^{*} / \overline{\varrho} * A|_{XS}$$
20. Calculate {NO}, [NO\*], (NO) as:  

$$\{\overline{NO}\} = [\overline{NO}] * 10^{6} * \overline{MW} / 30.0$$

$$[\overline{NO}^{*}] = [\overline{NO}] * \overline{\varrho}$$

$$[\overline{NO}] = [\overline{NO}] * \overline{M}_{D}^{*} * 1000 / (\overline{M}_{g})_{XD}$$

21. Calculate  $(\overline{C}_{(s)})_{e}$ ,  $(\overline{CO})_{e}$ , and  $(\overline{CH}_{2})_{e}$  as:  $(\overline{C}_{(s)})_{e} = \Xi C_{(s)} - m / M_{D}^{*}$   $(\overline{CO})_{e} = \Xi CO - m / M_{D}^{*}$  $(\overline{CH}_{2})_{e} = \Xi CH_{2} - M / M_{D}^{*}$ 

22. Calculate 
$$[\overline{C}_{(s)}]_{e}, [\overline{CO}]_{e}, \text{ and } [\overline{CH}_{2}]_{e} \text{ as:}$$
  
 $[\overline{C}_{(s)}]_{e} = (\overline{C}_{(s)})_{e} + 12 / \overline{MW}$   
 $[\overline{CO}]_{e} = (\overline{CO})_{e} + 28 / \overline{MW}$   
 $[\overline{CH}_{2}]_{e} = (\overline{CH}_{2})_{e} + 14 / \overline{MW}$ 

23. Calculate  $\{\overline{C}_{(s)}\}$  e,  $\{\overline{CO}\}$  e. and  $\{\overline{CH}_2\}$  e as:

$$\left\{ C_{(S)} \right\}_{e} = \left[ C_{(S)} \right]_{e} + 10^{6} + MW / 12 \\ \left\{ C_{0} \right\}_{e} = \left[ C_{0} \right]_{e} + 10^{6} + MW / 28 \\ \left\{ C_{H_{2}} \right\}_{e} = \left[ C_{H_{2}} \right]_{e} + 10^{6} + MW / 19$$

24. Calculate  $\begin{bmatrix} \overline{C} \\ (s)^* \end{bmatrix}_e$ ,  $\begin{bmatrix} \overline{C0*} \end{bmatrix}_e$ , and  $\begin{bmatrix} \overline{CH_2*} \end{bmatrix}_e$  as:

$$\begin{bmatrix} \overline{C}_{(5)} \end{bmatrix}_{e} = \begin{bmatrix} \overline{C}_{(5)} \end{bmatrix}_{e} * \overline{P}$$
  
$$\begin{bmatrix} \overline{CO}^{*} \end{bmatrix}_{e} = \begin{bmatrix} \overline{CO} \end{bmatrix}_{e} * \overline{P}$$
  
$$\begin{bmatrix} \overline{CH}_{2}^{*} \end{bmatrix}_{e} = \begin{bmatrix} \overline{CH}_{2} \end{bmatrix}_{e} * \overline{P}$$

25. Calculate 
$$\left| \overline{C}_{(s)} \right|_{e}$$
,  $\left| \overline{C0} \right|_{e}$ , and  $\left| \overline{CH}_{2} \right|_{e}$  as:  
 $\left| \overline{C}_{(s)} \right|_{e} = \left[ \overline{C}_{(s)} \right]_{e} * M_{D}^{*} + 1000 / (M_{F})_{X_{D}}$   
 $\left| \overline{C0} \right|_{e} = \left[ \overline{C0} \right]_{e} * M_{D}^{*} + 1000 / (M_{F})_{X_{D}}$   
 $\left| \overline{C1}_{e} \right|_{e} = \left[ \overline{CH}_{2} \right]_{e} * M_{D}^{*} + 1000 / (M_{F})_{X_{D}}$ 

- 26. Using Subroutine PRINTS, write the output for the primary zone.
- 27. Return.

V Services

A to be reached an and a subscription as bounded in the second second second second second second second second

```
76
      SUBROUTINE PRIMRY
                                                                               PRI 0000
                                                                               PRI 40010
      REAL NO
                                                                               PRI 40020
      REAL MSTARD, MSTARU
                                                                               PR1+0030
      DIMENSION QQNO(50), QSUMNO(50), FELD(50)
      COMMON/DATA1/AIR(50) + RR(50) + XX(50) + FF(50) + BCON1(50) + BCON2(50) + CH2(PRI40040
     150), 2P(70), CUMCIS(70), VP, RH0(50), 3CON6(50), ATT(50), PPP, FNOXP, R1(50PRI#0050
     2),R6(50),EK1(50),EK2(50),A2+A3,XL+CN+BETA,S+PHIP+EKS+XEND+A1 PRI*0060
COMMON/OUT1/AVECSG+AVECOG+AVCH2G+AVECSP,AVECOP,AVCH2P,AVECSD+AVECOPRI*0070
     1D, AVCH2D, AVECSF, AVECOF, AVCH2F
                                                                               PRI 0080
      COMMON/OUT2/AVENOG, AVENOD, AVENOP, AVENOF, AVENFU, RRO, ILAST
                                                                               PRI#0090
                                                                               PRI#0100
      CUMMUN/OUT3/INDIC,NO(50) + AVET + TAUBAR + RHOBAR + PHIBAR + IMAX + XD +
     1FBARD, XU, LEN, TAUINT, TAUDIL, VELOC
                                                                               PRI*0110
      COMMON/OUT4/CONGNO(50)+DELMD(50)+AREAD+ASLOPE, DMFU0+SLOPE(50)+TSLOPRI#0120
     1PE.NOP(50),EKKD,DMFT,UDM(50),DDM(50), FB(50),DMFUD,AIRD,DMFFEDPRI4013G
     2.RSUBX.SIG.SIGZER, AVEMW.DMDDA (50).DMUDM (50).DMDDP (50).DMDDPP (50).FPRI*0140
     3PRIME (50), NOEQXD, ANO, AQQ, DIFNO (50), NOZERO (50), ROOT (50), E (50)
                                                                               PRI *0150
      COMMUN/OUT5/MSTARD, MSTARU
                                                                               PRI#0160
      NbyINI=1
                                                                               PRI 40170
      INDIC = 1
                                                                               PRI 0180
                                                                               PRI*0190
Cooos
C**** CONVERT FLAME NO UNITS (NOTE ... MEAN MW TAKEN AS 28.0)
                                                                               PRI*0200
PRI 90210
                                                                               PR140220
      FNOXG=FNOXP#1.0E-06#(30.0/28.0)
C4444
                                                                               PRI#0230
C**** CALCULATE MASS IN EACH ELENENT
                                                                               PRI#0240
C444#
                                                                               PRI#0250
      XU = 0.0
                                                                               PRI#0260
      XD = 0.0
                                                                               PRI#0270
      DELX = 0.0
                                                                               PRI#0280
      CALL ZMASS (DELX)
                                                                               PRI#0290
      WRITE(6,100)
                                                                               PRI 90300
C####
                                                                               PRI 0310
C++++ CALCULATE AVERAGE RHC AND TAU
                                                                               PR140320
C .....
                                                                               PRI#0330
      RHUBAR = 0.0
                                                                               PRI#0340
      DO 1000 I = 1.IMAX
                                                                               PRI#0350
       IF(S.EQ.0.0.AND.I.LT.IMAX) GO TO 1000
                                                                               PRI#0360
      RHOBAR = RHOBAR+RHO(I) +DEL 4D(I) /MSTARD
                                                                               PRI*0370
 1000 CONTINUE
                                                                               PRI#0380
      IF (VP .NE . 0.0) GO TO 1025
                                                                               PR1*0390
      VP=TAUBAR*MSTARD/RHOBAR
                                                                               PRI*0400
                                                                               PRI*0410
      GO TO 1050
 1025 TAUBAK= (VP*RHOBAR/MSTARD)
                                                                               PRI*0420
 1050 CONTINUE
                                                                               PR1*0430
Caese
                                                                               PR1#0440
C**** DO NO CALCULATIONS
                                                                               PRI 90450
Casse
                                                                               PRI*0450
      SUMNOI = 0.0
                                                                               PRI40470
      SUMTI = 0.0
                                                                               PRI*0480
      SUMCSI = 0.0
                                                                               PR1*04:0
                                                                               PRI*0500
      SUMCOI = 0.0
      SUMCHI = 0.0
                                                                               PRI90510
      DO 2000 I = 1. IMAX
                                                                               PR190520
      IF (S.EQ.0.0.AND.I.LT.IMAX) GO TO 2000
                                                                               PRI 90530
      CONGNU(I) = BCON6(I)*30.0/(RHO(I)*ATT(I)*82.057/PPP)
                                                                               PRI*0540
                                                                               PRI#0550
 2000 CONTINUE
      CALL PRCALC(FNOXG)
                                                                               PRI#0560
      IF (NPKINT.EQ.0) GO TO 2500
                                                                               PRI+0570
      WRITE(6,9987)
                                                                               PRI 0580
 9987 FORMAT(///+52X+28HPRIMARY ZONE EXIT CONDITIONS)
                                                                               PRI 90590
```

```
PRI 0600
      WRITE(6,9988)
                                                                            PRI*0610
9988 FORMA1 (///,46X,4KMASS,9X,2HNO,8X,8HTOTAL NO,7X,7HELEMENT)
                                                                            PRI#0620
      WRITE (6.9989)
                                                                            PRI#0630
9989 FORMAT (44X, 8HFRACTION, 5X, 8HPPM (VOL), 5X, 6HLB/SEC, 10X, 3HN0. ./)
                                                                            PRI#0640
2500 CONTINUE
                                                                            PRI#0650
      DO 3000 I =1.IMAX
                                                                            PRI * 0660
      IF (DELMD(1).EQ.0.0) GO TO 3000
                                                                            PR140570
      SUMNOI = SUMNOI+NO(I) + DELMD(I)
                                                                            PRI 90680
      SUMCSI = SUMCSI+BCON1(I) *DELMD(I)
                                                                            PRI*0690
      SUMCOI = SUMCOI + BCON2(I) + DELMD(I)
                                                                            PRI#0700
      SUMCHI = SUMCHI+CH2(I) *DELMD(I)
                                                                            PRI 90710
      SUMTI = SUMTI+ATT(I) *DELMD(I)
                                                                            PRI#0720
      FELD(I) = DELMD(I)/MSTARD
                                                                            PRI#0730
      IF (NPRINT.EQ.0) GC TO 3000
                                                                            PRI#0740
      QSUMNO(I) = SUMNOI/454.0
                                                                            PRI 0750
      QQND(I) = :0(I)*1.0E+06/30.0
                                                                            PRI40760
 3000 CONTINUE
                                                                            PRI*0770
      AVENUG = SUMNOI/MSTARD
                                                                            PRI 0780
      ANO = AVENOG
                                                                            PRI#0790
      AVET = SUMTI/MSTARD
                                                                            PRI#0800
      AVEMW = RHOBAR+AVET+82.057/PPP
                                                                            PR1#0810
      IF (NPRINT.EQ.0) GO TO 3200
                                                                            PRI43320
      DO 3100 I =1.IMAX
                                                                            PRI40830
      OQNO(I) = QQNO(I) + AVEMW
      WRITE(6,9990) FELD(I),QQNO(I),QSUMNO(I),I
                                                                            PRI#0540
                                                                            PRI*0850
 9990 FORMAT (42X+3E12+5+7X+13)
                                                                            PRI®CO60
 3100 CONTINUE
                                                                            PRI#0870
 3200 CONTINUE
                                                                            PRI*0880
C4444
C**** CALCULATE VELOCITY AND PHIBAR
                                                                            PRI*0890
                                                                             PRI#0900
C4444
                                                                             PRI 0910
      PHIBAR = PHIP
                                                                             PRI*0920
      VELOC = MSTARD/(RHOBAR*AREAD)
                                                                             PRI 0930
      AVENOP=AVENOG*1.0E+06*AVEM#/30.0
                                                                             PRI 0940
      AVENOD = AVENOG+RHOBAR
                                                                             PRI*0950
      AVENOF = AVENOG MSTARD 1000 · / DMFT
                                                                             PRI 90960
      CSAV = SUMCSI/MSTARD
                                                                             PRI#0970
      COAV = SUMCOI/MSTARD
                                                                             PRI*0980
      CH2AV = SUMCHI/MSTARD
                                                                             PRI 40990
      AVECSG = CSAV+12.0/AVEMW
                                                                             PRI 91000
      AVECOG = COAV#28.0/AVEMW
                                                                             PRI*1010
      AVCH2G = CH2AV014.0/AVEMW
                                                                             PRI*1020
      AVECSP=AVECSG#1.0E+06#AVEMW/12.0
                                                                             PRI+1030
      AVECOP=AVECOG+1.0E+06*AVEM#/28.0
                                                                             PRI*1040
      AVCH2P=AVCH2G#1.0E+06#AVEM#/14.0
                                                                             PRI 91050
      AVECSD = AVECSG+RHOBAR
                                                                             PRI 1050
      AVECOD = AVECOG#RHOBAR
                                                                             PRI#1070
      AVCH2D = AVCH2G*RHOBAR
      AVECSF=AVECSG#MSTARD>1000.0/DMFT
                                                                             PRI 91080
                                                                             PRI-1090
      AVECOF = AVECOG®MSTARD®1000./DMFT
      AVCH2F = AVCH2G*MSTARD*1000 ·/D4FT
                                                                             PRI+1100
      CALL PRINTS
                                                                             PRIº1110
  100 FORMAT(1H1)
                                                                             28101120
                                                                             PRI 01130
      RETURN
                                                                             PRI#1140
      END
```

PA MARKAN BARRA

#### APPENDIX V - SUBROUTINE ZINTER

:

The function of Subroutine ZINTER is to calculate the concentration of nitric oxide at specified axial stations, and at the exit, of the intermediate zone of a gas turbine combustor.

Subroutine ZINTER is called by the main routine (GASNG<): it, in turn, calls Subroutines MINT, CHECKK, RUNKUT, ZMASS, and PRINTS. The subroutine does not require external input but does provide external output. Internal input and output are transmitted through COMMON. The internal input consists of:

ATT	BCONI	BCON2	BCON6	CH2	
CN	CONGNO	EKS	EK1	EK2	
FF	LEN	NO	NOZERO	ррр	
RHO	RSUBX	Rl	R6	TAUBAR	
XD	XEND	XL			
The internal c	output consists of	:			
ANO	AQQ	AVCH2D	AVCH2F	AVCH2G	
AVCH2P	AVECOD	AVECOF	AVECOG	AVECOP	
AVECSD	AVECSF	AVECSG	AVECSP	AVEMW	
AVENFU	AVENOD	AVENOF	AVENOG	AVENOP	
AVET	CONGNO	DMDDA	DMDDM	DMDDP	
DMDDPP	EKKD	ILAST	INDIC	LEN	
NO	NOP	PHIBAR	RHOBAR	RRO	
TAUBAR	TAUINT	VELOC	XD	χU	
The external output consists of:					
AVNO	AVRHO	DDFNO	E	11E	
J	N	XD			

#### Additional Fortran Nomenclature

The following table gives the Fortran nomenclature for those symbols used in Subroutine ZINTER which are not included in COMMON:

Fortran Symbol	Symbol	Description	<u>Units</u>
AVNO(J)	NO j	Mass average nitric oxide concentration for a given iteration j at the end of each major step in the combustor	

Fortran Symbol	Symbol	Description Units
AVRHO(J)	ij	Mass average density of the combustion products for a given iteration j at the end of each major step in the combustor gm/cc
AVVNO	rat	Ratio of total nitric oxide mixing out of the elements to the total mass mixing into the elements
AVVNOG	NO	Mass average nitric oxide concentration for a given iteration at a given axial step in the combustor
CH2AV	(CH <sub>2</sub> )e	Mass average equilibrium mole fraction of unburned hydrocarbons (exclusive of C <sub>(s)</sub> and CO) at a given axial station in the combustor
CNOLST	[N0] IK	Nitric exide equilibrium concentration for the last incremental step in the intermediate zone
COAV	(cō) <sub>e</sub>	Mass average equilibrium mole fraction of carbon monoxide at a given axial station in the combustor
CSAV	(c <sub>s</sub> ) <sub>e</sub>	Mass average equilibrium mole fracti of C (s) at a given axial station in the combustor
DDFNO	[and]	Measure of difference in the calculated NO levels after successive iterations at a given axial station in the combustor
DELTAX	ΔX	Integration step size (major) in the inter- mediate zone cm
DELX	۶x	Increment of the combustor length across which the solution is generated cm
DIFNO	[and]	Measure of difference in the calculated NO levels after successive iterations at a given axial station in the combustor
DUMMY	Inclour	Dummy variable
EK	<sub>لاو</sub>	Constant - equal to 0.05
EKILST	(κ <sub>1</sub> ) <sub>LST</sub>	Ratio of forward reaction rate constants for the last step in the intermediate zone at the mean mixture ratio (see Volume 2, Section 2 or Ref 3)

"Variable initialized but not used in subroutine

and the station of the second second second

<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Symbol	Description	<u>Units</u>
EK2LST	(K <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>LST</sub>	Ratio of forward reaction rate constants for the last step in the intermediate zone at the mean mixture ratio (see Volume 2, Section 2 or Ref 3)	
EN	N	Proportionality constant between $\Delta X$ and $S X$	
FFF	F	Mean mixture ratio for the last step in the intermediate zone	
FURAT	[ano] <sub>ax</sub> [no] <sub>gm</sub>	Measure of change in NO concentration for successive steps in the combustor	
GNOMI	[ио] <sub>gm</sub>	Nitric oxide content of an element i at a given axial station in the combustor gr	n
I ENDZ		<pre>Indicator   IENDZ = 0 for all except the last major   integration step in the intermediate zone   IENDZ = 1 for the last major integration   step in the intermediate zone</pre>	
11	11	Integration increment index	
IIE	lie	Counter of number of iterations attempting to satisfy E <sub>i</sub> criteria	
J	J	Number of iterations for each major axial step in the combustor	
К	ĸ	Number of iterations for each major axial step in the combustor	
KCN(1)*		<pre>Index   KON(1) = 0 if integration for the element   has not converged   KON(1) = 1 if integration for the element   has converged</pre>	
LSGN		<pre>Indicator LSGN = 1 if intermediate zone and not the last slep in the zone LSGN = 2 if intermediate zone and the last step in the zone LSGN = 3 if dilution zone</pre>	

"Variable initialized but not used in subroutine

÷

Fortran	Sumbol	Description	Units
Symbol N	<u>Symbol</u> N	Proportiona :y constant between AX and SX	
NOAVGS	[NQ] spec	Nitric oxide concentration of the last	
		element in the array	
NONO(1)	[NO] NO	Dummy variable	
NOSTAR	[n0 <sup>~</sup> ]	Nitric oxide concentration of the combus- tion products before air addition at a given axial station in the combustor	
NPRINT		<pre>Indicator NPRINT = 0 if intermediate output is not requested by the user NPRINT = 1 if intermediate output is requested by the user</pre>	
ουτνο	[NO] <sub>0-1</sub>	Total nitric oxide mixing out of the elements at a given axial station in the combusto. intermediate zone	gm∕s≉c−cm
OUTNO2	[NO] 0-2	Total nitric oxide at a given upstream axial station in the combustor inter- mediate zone	gm/sec
PINO	M <sub>in</sub> .	Total mass mixing into the elements at a given axial station in the combustor	gm/sec-cm
Q(I)	٩ <sub>i</sub>	Measure of the round-off error for the element i at a given axial station in the combustor	
QQ(1)	qq	Measure of the round-off error for the element i at a given axial station in the combustor	
RHOLST	PLST	Density of combustion product: for the last step in the intermediate zone at the mean mixture ratio	gπ∕cm <sup>3</sup>
RHOMI	De	Dummy variable	gm <sup>2</sup> /cm <sup>3</sup>
R 1 LST	(R <sub>1</sub> ) <sub>LST</sub>	Forward reaction rate for the first kinetic reaction for the last step in the inter- mediate zone at the mean mixture ratio (see Volume 2, Section 2 or Ref 3)	gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> -sec

. . .

\*\*\*Variable set real but not used in subroutine.

81

Fortran Symbol	Symbol	Description	Units
R6LST	(R <sub>6</sub> ) <sub>LST</sub>	Forward reaction rate for the sixth kinetic reaction for the last step in the intermediate zone at the mean mixture ratio (see Volume 2, Section 2 or Ref 3)	gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> -sec
STEPS	nstep	Number of remaining integration steps before end of intermediate zone	
STOREI		Dummy variable	gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> -sec
STORE2		Dummy variable	gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> -sec
STORE3		Dummy variable	
STORE4		Dummy variable	
STORE5		Dummy variable	
STORE6		Dummy variable	deg K
STORE7		Dummy variable	gm/cm <sup>3</sup>
SUMNOI	Eno/i	Summation of the total nitric oxide present at a given axial location in the intermedia zone	
SUM1 (J)	$(\boldsymbol{z}_{\mathbf{x}})_{\mathbf{j}}$	Dummy variable	gm <sup>2</sup> /cm <sup>3</sup>
SUM2(J)	(Zz)j	Summation of the total nitric oxide present at a given axial location in the intermedia zone at the jth iteration at that point	
TAU	Tinc	Incremental residence time	sec
TTLAST	TLST	Adiabatic flame temperature for the last step in the intermediate zone at the mean mixture ratio	deg K
XI	x <sub>1</sub>	Integrated length of intermediate zone	cm
XXX	× <sub>xx</sub>	Axial position in the combustor	Cm
XXXX	×xxx	Distance between upstream end of integra- tion interval and end of intermediate zone	Cm
YNOLST	(NO <sub>e</sub> ) <sub>LST</sub>	Equilibrium mole fraction of NO for the last step in the intermediate zone at the mean mixture ratio	

## Analysis Procedure

The step-by-step procedure of Subroutine ZINTER is given below. The Fortran listing of the subroutine is presented at the conclusion of the step-by-step procedure.

1. Initialize indicators. 2. Initialize NO as:  $\overline{NO}$  = 0 3. Set k<sub>e</sub> as: κ\_ = 0.05 4. Calculate X, as  $y_{ij} = X_{D}$ 5. Initialize T<sub>INT</sub> as:

$$\tilde{Y}_{INT} = O$$

Step 6 is performed for each potential array element satisfying the criteria  $1 \le i \le 50$ .

6. initialize q. as:  $q_1 = 1.0 \times 10^{-15}$ 

7. Calculate AX as:

AX = OI + RxD

8. Calculate X, as:

 $X_{I} = X_{L} - X_{U}$  if intermediate zone calculations end at  $X_{L}$  $X_{i} = X_{END} - X_{U}$  if intermediate zone calculations end at  $X_{END}$ Step 9 is performed only if  $\Delta X \leq X_{I}$ 

9. Go to step 12.

10. Recalculate  $\Delta X$  as:

# $\Delta X = X_{\pm}$

11. Reset the indicator to indicate that this is the last major integration step in the intermediate zone.

Steps 12 and 13 are performed for each potential array element 1 ≤i= 50 satisfying the criteria:

12. Calculate  $[NO;]_{NO}$  and  $qq_{i}$  as ENDIJNO = ENOIJ 981 = 910 13. Initialize convergence indicators. Step 14 is performed for each potential integration iteration satisfying the criteria 1=5=6  $(\Xi_{1})_{j}$  and  $(\Xi_{2})_{j}$  $(\Xi_{1})_{j} = 0$  $(\Xi_{2})_{j} = 0$ Initialize 14. as; 15. Set  $X_{XX}$  equal to  $X_{D}$ . 16. Set J and N as: J = 1N = 5Step 17 is performed only if J = 1. 17. Go to step 21. 18. Calculate  $X_{II}$  and  $X_{D}$  as:  $X_{ij} = X_{XX}$  $X_{D} = X_{H}$ 19. Using Subroutine ZMASS, calculate the elemental and over-all mass flow rates, the mean mixture ratio, and the airflow rate at Xn. Step 20 is performed for each element in the array satisfying the 1 SUS LAAX criteria 20. Calculate [NO] and q as: INOJ = INOJANO 82 = 88: 21. Calculate SX as:  $S_X = \Delta X / N$ 22. Calculate  $K_D$  and  $\widehat{NO}$  as:  $K_D = C_N / X_L$ NO = ENG]

23. Set 1! = 1.

Initialize [NO]0-1, [NO]0-2 and [NO]P-IN as: 24. [NO]-1 =0 TN0]0-2 =0 CNJ -- WI-S, UN

25. Calculate  $X_D$  as:  $X_D = X_U + S X$ 

Step 26 is performed only if II = N and if this is the last major integration step in the intermediate zone.

26. Go to step 100.

27. Using Subroutine ZMASS, calculate the elemental and over-all mass flow rates, the mean mixture ratio, and the airflow rate at X<sub>n</sub>.

28. Using Subroutine CHECKK, calculate the proportionality constant between the mass flow rate out of an element due to mixing and the total mass flowing into it.

29. Set i = 1.

32 33

initialize 1 as: 30.  $1_{ie} = 0$ Step 31 is performed only if  $\begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial (BM_i)}{\partial x} \end{bmatrix}_{x} < 0$  $(Sin)_{D} = 0.$ and if 31. Calculate [NC]0-2 as: [NC20-2 = [NO] -2 + (Smil) + [NO]

Step 32 is performed only if 
$$(Smi)_{D} = 0$$
.  
32. Go to step 44.  
33. Calculate  $(Smi)_{i}$  as:  
 $(Sni)_{i} = (Sni)_{i} * (\frac{\partial ll_{A}}{\partial x})_{x_{D}} / M_{U}^{*}$ 

34. Calculate (Sm'); (Sm'n); and (Sm"); as:  $(Sm)_{i} = \left[\frac{\lambda(Sm)}{\lambda_{x}}\right]_{x_{x}} + E_{i} * (Sm)_{i} - \hat{R}_{i}$  $(Sm_{n})_{i} = (Sm')_{i} - (Sm_{n})_{i}$ (Sin") = E: \* (Sm.).

85

ころうちょう ちょうちょう しょうちょう いちょう

Step 35 is performed only if  $(Sm_m)$ ; 70 35. Go to step 43. 36. Calculate E. as: E; ≈ 2E; Step 37 is performed only if  $E_1 = 0$ . 37. Calculate E. as:  $E_{1} = 0.02$ 38. Calculate I as:  $l_{ie} = l_{ie} + l$ Step 39 is performed only if  $l_{ie} < 40$ . 39. Go to step 34. 40. Write I and E. 41. Reset the appropriate invicator to indicate that intermediate zone calculations end at X<sub>END</sub>. 42. Go to step 125. [NO]<sub>D-1</sub> and 43. Calculate MIN as: . ENOION - [NO] + (8m): + [NO] MIN = MIN + (Sm) + R: 44. If this is not the last element in the array satisfying the criteria  $1 \leq i \leq i_{MAX}$  increment i as i = i + 1and go to step 30. If this is the last element, go to step 45. 45. Calculate [NO]0as: [NO] - - [NO] + [NO] -2/8X 46. Calculate rat, as: raty = [NO] -1 / MIN Initialize Excl: as: 47. ENC/: = 0 48. Set i = 1. Step 49 is performed only if  $(Sm_{c})_{D} = 0$  or if the chemical rate of production of NO in the element is zero.

1997年の1998年の1998年であった。1997年であった。1997年の1997年である。1997年の1997年であった。1997年1997年の1997年の1997年の1997年の1997年の1997年の1997年の19

49. Go to step 55.

[ioi] 50. Cařculate as: [NO:] = rati

Using Subroutine RUNKUT, calculate the values of ENOJ and 51. q; at X<sub>D</sub>.

as:

Step 52 is performed only if [NO] < 0

[NO] 52. Calculate

$$[NO_i] = rat_i$$

53. Calculate ZNO/: as:

$$\leq NO/i$$
 =  $\leq NO/i$  +  $[NOi] * (AMi)_{b}$ 

54. Recalculate X<sub>II</sub> as:

 $x_n = x_p - S x$ 

55. If this is not the last element in the array satisfying the criteria  $1 \leq i \leq i_{MAX}$  increment i as i = i + 1 and gc to step 49. If this is the last element, go to step 56.

56. Calculate NO as

57. Set  $X_{ij}$  equal to  $X_{ij}$ .

- 58. If 11 < N, increment 11 as 11 = 11 + 1 and go to step 24 to continue the integration. If not, go to step 59.
- Set i = 1. 59.

60. Calculate

- De and [NO]am as:  $D_p = P_i * (\Delta m_i)_D$  $[NO]_{GM} = [NO_1] * (DM_1)_D$ Calculate  $(z_1)_1$  and  $(z_2)_1$  as:
- 61.
- $\begin{array}{l} (\Xi_i)_j = (\Xi_i)_{j+} D_P \\ (\Xi_2)_{j-} = (\Xi_2)_{j+} D_P \\ \delta \end{array}$ 62. If this is not the last element in the array satisfying  $1 \leq i \leq i_{MAX}$  increment i as i = i + 1the criteria and go to step 60. If this is the last element, go to step 63.

63. Calculate the mass average density,  $\overline{V}_{j}$ , and the mass average nitric exide concentration  $\overline{NO}_{j}$  for the jth iteration as:

$$\overline{\underline{\rho}}_{j} = (\underline{z}_{4})_{j} / M_{D}^{*}$$

$$\overline{NO_{j}} = (\underline{z}_{2})_{j} / M_{D}^{*}$$

Step 54 is performed only if intermediate output is requested by the user.

64. Write  $Y_p$ , J,  $\overline{Q_j}$  and  $\overline{NO_j}$ . Steps 65-66 are performed only if J = 1. 65. Calculate  $[NO_{220M}]$  as:  $[NO_{200M}] = NO$ 

66. Go to step 69. Steps 67-71 are performed only if 1 < J < 5. 67. Calculate [PNO] as:

$$Lanq = \frac{NO - LNQ_{DUM}}{NO}$$

Step 68 is performed only if [ANO] < 0.01 68. Go to step 74. 69. Reset J and N as: J = J + 1

N = 2N

70. Set ENOJOUM= NO.

71. Go to step 17.

Steps 72-73 are performed only if  $5 \le J \le 6$ .

72. Calculate [ANO] as:

$$[\Delta NO] = \left| \frac{NO - (NO)_{NO}}{NO} \right|$$

73. Write [ANO], N, and X<sub>D</sub> with the error message indicating that the Runge-Kutta iteration failed to converge to the specified limit.

Step 74 is performed only if !! = N and this is the last major integration step in the intermediate zone.

- 74. Go to step 119.
- 75. Calculate  $[INO], \overline{P}, \overline{T}, (\overline{C(s)})e, (\overline{CO})e \text{ and } (\overline{CH_{2}})e^{-3s}$  $[INO] = \sum_{i=1}^{i_{i}} INOil * (\Delta mi) / M_{D}^{i}$   $\overline{P} = \sum_{i=1}^{i_{i}} Pi * (\Delta mi) / M_{D}^{i}$   $\overline{T} = \sum_{i=1}^{i_{i}} Ti * (\Delta mi) / M_{D}^{i}$   $(\overline{Cs})e^{-2s} = \sum_{i=1}^{i_{i}} ((s)_{i})e^{-s} (\Delta mi) / M_{D}^{i}$   $(\overline{CC})e^{-2s} = \sum_{i=1}^{i_{i}} (Co_{i})e^{-s} (\Delta mi) / M_{D}^{i}$   $(\overline{CH_{2}})e^{-2s} = \sum_{i=1}^{i_{i}} (CH_{2i})e^{-s} (\Delta mi) / M_{D}^{i}$

76. Calculate MW as:

$$\overline{MW} = \overline{P} \times \overline{T} \times \overline{32.057} / \overline{P}$$
77. Calculate  $[\overline{C(5)}]_{e}$ ,  $[\overline{CO}]_{e}$ , and  $[\overline{CH_2}]_{e}$  as:  
 $[\overline{C(5)}]_{e} = (\overline{C(5)})_{e} \times \frac{12}{MW}$   
 $[\overline{CO}]_{e} = (\overline{CO})_{e} \times \frac{28}{MW}$   
 $[\overline{CH_2}]_{e} = (\overline{CH_2})_{e} \times \frac{14}{MW}$ 

78. Calculate 
$$\{\overline{NO}\}$$
,  $[\overline{NO}^*]$ , and  $[\overline{NO}]$  as:  
 $\{\overline{NO}\}$  =  $[\overline{NO}] * 10^6 * 1\overline{NW} / 30.0$   
 $[\overline{NO}^*]$  =  $[\overline{NO}] * \overline{9}$   
 $[\overline{NO}]$  =  $[\overline{NO}] * 10^{-1} + 1000 / (10^{-1}) +$ 

79. Calculate 
$$\{\overline{C(s)}\}_{e} = [\overline{C(s)}]_{e} * 10^{6} * \overline{MW} / 12$$
  
 $\{\overline{Co}\}_{e} = [\overline{Co}]_{e} * 10^{6} * \overline{MW} / 12$   
 $\{\overline{Co}\}_{e} = [\overline{Co}]_{e} * 10^{6} * \overline{MW} / 28$   
 $\{\overline{CH}_{2}\}_{e} = [\overline{CH}_{2}]_{e} * 10^{6} * \overline{MW} / 14$ 

80. Calculate 
$$[\overline{C(s)}]_{e}$$
,  $[\overline{CO}]_{e}$ , and  $[\overline{CH_{2}}]_{e}$  as:  
 $[\overline{C(s)}]_{e} = [\overline{C(s)}]_{e} * \overline{(c)}$   
 $[\overline{CO^{*}}]_{e} = [\overline{CO}]_{e} * \overline{(c)}$   
 $[CH_{2}^{*}]_{e} = [\overline{CH_{2}}]_{e} * \overline{(c)}$ 

81. Calculate 
$$\left[ \overrightarrow{C_{LS}} \right]_{e}$$
,  $\left[ \overrightarrow{Co} \right]_{e}$  and  $\left[ \overrightarrow{CH_{2}} \right]_{e}$  as:  
 $\left[ \overrightarrow{C_{LS}} \right]_{e} = \left[ \overrightarrow{C_{LS}} \right]_{e} * M_{D}^{x} + 1000 / (\overrightarrow{M_{F}})_{x_{D}}$   
 $\left[ \overrightarrow{Co} \right]_{e} = \left[ \overrightarrow{Co} \right]_{e} * M_{D}^{x} + 1000 / (\overrightarrow{M_{F}})_{x_{D}}$   
 $\left[ \overrightarrow{Co} \right]_{e} = \left[ \overrightarrow{Co} \right]_{e} * M_{D}^{x} + 1000 / (\overrightarrow{M_{F}})_{x_{D}}$   
 $\left[ \overrightarrow{CH_{2}} \right]_{e} = \left[ \overrightarrow{CH_{2}} \right]_{e} * M_{D}^{x} + 1000 / (\overrightarrow{M_{F}})_{x_{D}}$ 

82. Calculate 
$$[A \overline{NO}]_{AX}$$
 as:  
 $[A \overline{NO}]_{AX} = \frac{[N\overline{O}] - [N\overline{O}]_{OP}}{[N\overline{O}]}$ 

83. Calculate n as:  

$$\Omega_{step} = (X_{END} - X_J) / \Delta X$$
  
Step 84 is performed only if  $(\sum \Delta NC_{LAX} + \Omega_{step}) < 0.05$   
84. Set the appropriate indicator to indicate that the nitric  
oxide reaction is frozen at this point in the combustor.

85. Calculate  $\tilde{T}_{inc}$  as:  $\tilde{T}_{inc} = \Delta X \neq \bar{Q} \neq A|_{X_D} / \tilde{M}_D^*$ 86. Calculate  $\bar{T}_{int}$  and  $\bar{T}$  as:  $\tilde{T}_{int} = \bar{T}_{int} + \bar{T}_{inc}$  $\tilde{T} = \bar{T} + \bar{T}_{inc}$ 

- 89. Using Subroutine PRINTS, write the output for this axial station in the intermediate zone.

Step 90 is performed only if the nitric oxide reaction is frozen at this point in the combustor.

90. Write a message indicating frozen conditions exist in the combustor.

Step 91 is performed only if the appropriate indicator has been previously set to indicate that the nitric oxide reaction is frozen.

91. Go to step 124. 92. Set  $\sqrt{NO} = \sqrt{NO}$ 

93. Calculate  $(\overline{\rho})_{\pi}$  as:

 $\overline{9} = \frac{1}{10} \left( \overline{9} \right)$ 

Step 94 is performed only for the last major integration step in the intermediate zone. 94. Go to step 125.

- 95. Calculate  $X_{XXX}$  as:  $X_{XXX} = X_L - X_U$  if intermediate zone calculations end at  $X_L$ .  $X_{XXX} = X_{END} - X_U$  if intermediate zone calculations end at  $X_{END}$ . Step 96 is performed only if  $\Delta X < X_{XXX}$ 96. Go to step 12.
- 97. Calculate AX as:

$$\Delta X = X_{X \times X}$$

- 98. Set the appropriate indicator to indicate that this is the last major integration step in the intermediate zone.
- 99. Go to step 12.

- 100. Set the appropriate indicator to indicate a dilution zone type calculation is to be applied to the last element in the intermediate zone.
- 101. Using Subroutine ZMASS, calculate the over-all mass flow rate, the mean mixture ratio, and the airflow rate at  $X_D$ .
- 102. Using Subroutine CHECKK, calculate the mass flow rate out of an element due to mixing and the total mass flowing into it.
- 103. Feset the appropriate indicator to indicate intermediate zone calculations.

104. Calculate Q and 
$$\begin{bmatrix} NO \end{bmatrix}_{AN}$$
 as:  
 $Q = \sum_{i=1}^{i_{BAX}} q_{i} * (\Delta M i)_{D} / M^{*}_{D}$   
 $\begin{bmatrix} NO \end{bmatrix}_{AN} = \sum_{i=1}^{i_{BAX}} \begin{bmatrix} NO \\ i \end{bmatrix} * (\Delta M i)_{D} / M^{*}_{D}$ 

(R)LST Using Subroutine MINT, calculate 105. (R6)LST 106. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate (17.)157 107. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate Using Subroutine MINT, calculate  $(H_2)_{LST}$ 108. 109. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate (NCe) ST 110. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate PL=7 m. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate 112. Calculate [NO] as:

[No]\_IR = (NO2) = 30.0/ PLST \* TLST \* 82.057/P

125. Return.

ê 👘

eess aaaaaadd i ielaadd yn ysgaa galene (All II Arabi y Sidy Nedd

.

.

•

		94
		77100000
	SUBROUTINE ZINTER REAL NONO(50)+HSTARU+NSTARD+NO+NOAVGS+NOP+NOSTAR	ZINGOOO
	DIMENSION AVRHO(10) + AVNO(10) + KON(10) + Q(50) + QQ(50) + SUM1(10) + SUM	ZINº0010
	· · · · · ·	ZINºÕ030
ł	[) COMMON/DATA1/AIR(50) +RR(50) +XX(50) +FF(50) +BCON1(50) +BCON2(50	
•	LOAMON / DETAILAIR (50) + VP + RHO (50) + BCON6 (50) + ATT (50) + PPP + FNOXP	
	2) • R6 (50) • EK1 (50) • EK2 (50) • A2 • A3 • XL • CN • BETA • S • PHIP • EKS • XEND • A1	ZINº0060
6	COMMON/OUT1/AVECSG+AVECOG+AVCH2G+AVECSP+AVECOP+AVCH2P+AVECSD	
	LOMMON/DOII/AVELSGAAVECOGAAVENEGAAVELSPAAVECOPAAVENEPAAVECSD	ZINGOOBO
1	COMMON/OUT2/AVENOG,AVENOD,AVENOP,AVENOF,AVENFU,RRO,ILAST	ZIN*0090
	COMMON/OUT3/INDIC:NO (50) +AVET, TAUBAR, RHOBAR, PHIBAR, IMAX, XD,	ZIN-0090
	EBARD + XU, LEN, TAUINT, TAUDIL, VELOC	ZIN°0110
1	COMMON/OUT4/CONGNO(50) + DELMD(50) + AREAD + ASLOPE + DHFU0 + SLOPE (50)	
•	1PE+NOP(50)+EKKD+DKFT+UDK(50)+DDM(50)+ F8(50)+DHFUD+AIR0+	
	PETRO: (SUFFERRETED AND THE SUFFERRETED AND THE SUBAL SUFFERRETED AND THE SUFFERRETED	
	3PRIME (50), NOEQXD: ANO + AQQ: SUEA (50) + NOZERO (50) + RDDT (50) + E (50)	ZINº0150
	COMHON/OUT5/HSTARD+MSTARU	ZIN#0160
	COMMON/OUT6/REAT+DILL	LIN-0130
C####	CONTRACTOR DI REALTING LAS	ZINPOIBO
	SET INITIAL INDICATORS, CALCULATE DELTAX, CHECK X	ZIN#0190
C****	STA SALITE TARICKIONSACKFACKIE SEELKAADDEAN A	ZIN*0200
C	NPRINT=0	ZIN <sup>®</sup> 0210
	ILAST=0	LIN+0220
	LSGN = 1	ZIN*0230
	INDIC = Z	LIN-0240
-	IENDZ=0	ZIN°0250
	AVENFU=0.0	ZIN®0260
	EK=9+05	ZIN+0270
	XU = XD	ZIN+0280
	TAUINT = 0.0	21Nº0290
	DO 100 I =1,50	ZIN°0300
	Q(I) = 1.0E + 15	LIN°0310
100	CONTINUE	ZIN+0320
	DELTAX = 0.1+RSUBX	Z1N*0330
	IF (LEN.EQ.O) XI=XL-XU	LIN#0340
	IF(LEN.EQ.1) XI = XEND-XU	ZIN#0350
	IF (DELTAX.LE.XI) GO TO 200	ZIN°0350
	DELTAX = XI	LIN°0370
	IENDZ = 1	ZIN°0380
200	CONTINUE	ZIN90390
C++++	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ZIN+0400
Ceese	STORE INITIAL VALUES FOR BEGINNING OF EACH MAJOR STEP	ZIN°0410
Cassa		ZIN+0420
250	CONTINUE	ZIN+0430
	$DO \ 300 \ I = 1.50$	ZIN*0440
	NONO(I) = NO(I)	21N°0450
	00(1) = 0(1)	ZIN-0460
	KON(I) = 0	21Nº0470
300	CONTINUE	ZIN°0483
	DO 356 K =1+6	ZIN*0490
	SUM1(K) = 0.0	ZINGOSOO
254	SUM2(K) = 0.0	ZIN90510
350	CONTINUE XXX = XD	21Nº0520 Zinº0530
	J = 1	
	5 - 1 N=5	ZIN90540 ZIN90550
66663	لي = ٢٠	ZINº0550
	SET INITIAL VALUES EQUAL TO STORED VALUES EACH TIME N CHANGE	
C4495		ZIN*0550
-	CONTINUE	ZIN*0590
200		-T.C. 6-30

ş

**q**<u>1</u>

95 IF (J.EQ.1) GO TO 503 ZT11º0600 XU = XXX21N°0510 ZIN90620 CACAD CAMER RESET UDH(I) FOR CALCULATION OF SLOPE LINº 9630 C++04 JIN00640 XD=XU ZINº0650 LIN#0660 CALL ZMASS (DELX) DU -06 I = 1.1MAX 21Nº0670 NO(1) = NONO(1)LINº0580 Q(I) = QQ(I)ZIN00690 400 CONTINUE ZIN90700 500 EN = N LINº0710 DELX = DELTAX/EN 21200720 LIN#0730 EP.KO=Cr./XL LIN90740 AVENDGRAFENDS ZIN#0750 (\*\*\*\* CODOD START THE HAJOR STEPS DOWN THE COMBUSTOR LINº0760 C+#44 Z1Nº6/70 DO 3000 11 =1.N 21Nº0720 DUTND=0.0 LIN90790 0.0=20MTUC ZIN#0800 PIN0=0.0 ZIN°0810  $x_D = x_U + DELX$ ZINº0820 IF(II ER.N.AND.IENDZ.EQ.1) GO TO 8000 L1N30330 CALL ZMASS (DELX) ZIN#0840 41N\*0850 CALL CHECKK (DELX) Caces ZINº0860 C++++ TEST EACH ELEMENT FOR CONVERGENCE ZIN#0870 Codde ZIN°0880 C-+++ 21Nº0890 COOSA IF NOZERO=1 BYPASS THE NO CALC ZIN40900 C++++ ZIN90910 DO 2000 I=1. INAX LIN-0920 IIE=0 ZIN" ::930 IF(SLOPE(I).LT.C.S.AND.DDM(I).EG.O.O) OUTRO2=OUTRO2+UDK(I)\*NC(I) Z1Nº0910 IF (DDM(I) .EQ.0.0) GO TO 2000 21NA0950 DMDDA(I) = UDM(I) + ASLOPE/MSTARU 2311 1960 6(0 DHDDP(I)=SLOPE(I)+E(I)\*UDH(I) -RDOT(I) ZINº0970 DMDDM(I) = DMDDP(I) - DMDDA(I)21NP0980 DMODPP(I) = E(I) \* UDM(I)ZINP0990 ZIN#1000 IF (UMUDM(I).GT.0.0) GO TO 700 ZIN#1010 E(1)=2.0°E(1) 60000 ZINº1020 CANAN CN. HENCE E(I) . CANNOT ZQUAL ZERO ZINº1030 Casus ZINº1040 21Nº1050 IF(E(I).EQ.0.0) E(I)=0.02 ILE=LIE+1 ZIN#1060 IF(I1E+1,T.40) GO TO 600 ZIN41070 #RITE(6,9599) IIE,E(I) ZINP1086 FEN=J ZINº1090 60 TO 90CO ZINº1100 700 CONTINUE ZINº1110 OUTNO=OUTNO+DMDDFP(I)=NO(I) ZIN91120 PINGEPINO+DMDDP(I)+ROOT(I) ZIN41130 2000 CONTINUE ZINº1140 OUTNO=OUTNO+OUTNO2/DELX LINº1150 AVVNO=OUTNO/PINO ZIN91150 SUMNUI=0.0 ZIN#1170 60 4000 IJ=1, IMAX ZIN#1190 IF(00H(IJ).EQ.0.0) GO TO 4000 **ZINº1190** 

96 ZINº1200 IF (NO2ERO(1J) .EQe1) GO TO 4000 ZINº1210 NOP (1J) = AVVRO CALL HUNKUT (XU, DELX, NO(IJ), J(IJ) +LSGN, IJ) ZINº1220 IF (NO(1J), LT.0,0) NO(1J) = AVVNO LINº1230 SUMNOI ~ SUMNOT+NG(IJ) + DELMD(IJ) 21N#12+1 ZINº1250 XU=XU-DELX 4000 CONTINUE LINº1250 AVVNOG=SUMNOI/MSTARD ZINº1270 Z1Nº1230 XU=XU 41Nº1290 3000 CONTINUE ZINº1300 DO 3500 1 =1, IMAX ZIN#1310 RHUNI = RHO(I) + DELMD(I) SNOWI = NO(1, \*DELKD(1) ZTN=1320 ZINº13?5 SUM1(J) = SUM1(J)+RHOMI SUM2(J) = SUM2(J)+GNUM1 Z1Nº1340 LINº1350 3500 CONTINUE AVHHOLJ; = SUM1(J)/NSTARD 21Nº1360 AVNO(.') = SUM2(J)/MSTARD ZIN#1370 Z1Nº1380 C9444 CONTROL CONTROL 21101390 64943 Z1N#1400 IF (NPRINT.EQ.0) GO TO 3550 21N+1410 WRITE(6,3600) XC: J.AVRHO(J) AVNO(J) ZIN91420 3600 FORMAT (9H X(CH) = +E12+5+4HJ = +I2+18HAVE+ RHO(GH/CC) = +E12+5+17HCIN+1430 1AVE. NO(GH/GH) = ,EIR.5) LIN=1440 3550 CONTINUE Z1N#1450 ZIN\*1450 Ceess CAMAS LIGIC CONTROL ON J 21\*\*1+70 C4444 LINº 1450 GO TO (4100,4300,4300,4300,4600,4600),J ZINº1496 4100 UUMMY=AVVNOG ZIN91504 SO TO 4500 ZIN#1516 4300 DIFNC=ABS((AVVNOG=DUHMY)/AVVNOG) ZINº1520 IF(DIFNC.LT.0.01 ) GO TO 5000 21Nº1530 4500 J= J+1 ZTN91540 N = 2ºN ZINº1550 DUMHY=AVVNOG LIN91560 Z1Nº1570 60 70 360 4606 DDFND=ABS((AVVNDG-DUMHY)/AVVNOG) ZINº1580 \*RITE(6+4700) DDFNO+NeXO ZIN#1590 6700 FORMAT(///.69H RUNGE-KUTTA ITERATION FAILED TO CONVERGE TO SPECIFIZINº 1600 150 LIMIT.DIFNO = +E12.5.5H N = +14.5H X = +E12.5.5H CH5.///) 21N#1610 4800 CONTINUE ZIN#1620 ZIN+1630 SOOG CONTINUE ZINº1640 IF (11-EQ.N.AND. IENDZ.EQ.1) 60 TO 8500 Cares ZINº1656 COLOG WRITE THE APPROPRIATE OUTPUT FOR THIS AXIAL STATION 21Nº1550 Ceees ZINº1670 AVENOG = (.) ZIN#1655 RHOBAK - 0.0 LIN91690 AVET = 0.0 Z1N=3700 CSAV = C.O ZIN#1710 COAV = 3.0 ZINº1720 0.0 = VASH3ZIN=1730 30 6000 I =1. IMAX ZIN#1740 AVENOG = AVENOG+ROITI #DELMD(I) ZIN#1750 RHOBAR = RHOBAR+RHO(3) \*DEL \*D(1) ZINº1760 AVET = AVET+ATT(I) PDELHD(7) 211101770 CSAV = CSAV+BCON1(I) +OELHO(I) ZIN=1780 COAV = COAV+BCON2(I)=DELHD(I) ZINº1790

```
97
                                                                            ZINº1808
      CH2AV = CH2AV \circ CH2(1) \circ DELMD(1)
                                                                            ZIN#1810
6000 CONTINUE
                                                                            ZIN21820
      AVENOG = AVENOG/MSTARD
                                                                            Z1Nº1835
      RHOHAN = RHOBAR/MSTARD
                                                                            ZINº1840
      AVET = AVET/MSTARD
                                                                            ZIN=1853
      CSAV = CSAV/HSTARD
      COAV = COAV/HSTARD
                                                                            ZINP1860
                                                                            21:471870
      CHZAV = CHZAV/MSTARD
                                                                            ZINº1880
6500 AVENA # RHOBARAAVETA02.057/PPP
                                                                            ZIN91890
      AVECSG = CSAV#12.0/AVENW
                                                                            LIN=1900
      AVECOS = COAVP28.0/AVEHW
                                                                            ZIN01910
      AVCH2G = CH2AV+14.0/AVEMW
      AVENDP=AVENOG@1.0E+06#AVEH#/30.0
                                                                            ZINº1920
                                                                            LINº1930
      AVENOD = AVENOG + RHOBAR
                                                                            ZINº1940
      AVENUE = AVENUG+MSTARD+1000+/DMFT
                                                                            LIN#1950
      AVECSP=AVECSG+1.0E+06#AVEM#/12.0
      AVECOP=AVEC05+1.0E+06+AVEHH/28.0
                                                                            ZIN91960
                                                                            ZIN91970
      AVCH2P=AVCH2G@1+0E+06#AVEM#/14+0
                                                                            ZINº1980
      AVECSE = AVECSG*RHOBAR
                                                                            ZIN#1990
      AVECOD = AVECUG#RHOBAR
                                                                            ZINº2000
      AVCH2U = AVCH2GPRHOBAR
                                                                            ZIN#2010
      AVECSF = AVECSG*MSTARD*1000./DMFT
                                                                            ZIN#2020
     -AVECOF = AVECOGINSTARD=1000./DHFT
                                                                            ZINº2030
      AVCH2F = AVCH2GPMSTARD=1000+/GMFT
      FURAT= (AVEPOF-AVENFU) / AVENOF
                                                                            LINº2040
      STEPS= (XEND-XU) /DELTAX
                                                                            21Nº2050
                                                                            ZINº2050
      IF (FURAT=STEPS.LT.0.05) ILAST =
                                                                            ZINº2070
C0600
COSOS CALCULATE RESIDENCE TIME, ETC.
                                                                            ZIN#2080
C++++
                                                                            Z1N#2090
                                                                            ZINº2100
      TAU = DELTAX+RHOBAR+AREAD/HSTARD
      TAUINT = TAUINT+TAU
                                                                            ZIN#2110
      TAUBAR = TAUBAR+TAU
                                                                            ZIN-2120
                                                                            21N#2130
      VELOC = MSTARD/(RHOBAR*AREAD)
                                                                            ZIN92140
      PHIBAR = FBARD/(EKS+(1.0-FBARD))
                                                                            ZIN#2150
      CALL PRINTS
                                                                             21Nº2160
      1F(ILAST.E0.1) WRITE(6.9500)
 9500 FORMAT (////, 10X, 42HNITRIC OXIDE REACTION FROZEN AT THIS POINT .///ZIN=2170
                                                                             ZINº2130
     1)
                                                                            ZIN*2190
      IF(ILAST.EQ.1) GO TO 8600
                                                                             21Nº2200
C0000
                                                                             Z1N*2210
CANA CONTROL OVERALL STEPS
                                                                             SIN45550
C#444
                                                                            ZIN92230
      AVENFU-AVENOF
                                                                             61Nº2240
      RRO=RHOFAR
                                                                             CINº2250
      IF(IENDZ.EQ.1) GO TO 9000
      IF (LEN. EQ.0) XXXX = XL-XU
                                                                             ZIN#2260
      IF (LEN.ED.1) XXXX = XEND-XU
                                                                             21N*2270
                                                                             LIN=2280
      IF (DELTAX.LT.XXXX) GO TO 250
                                                                             ZINe2200
      DELTAX = XXXX
                                                                             LIN#2300
      IENDZ = 1
                                                                             ZIN#2310
      60 70 250
                                                                             21445350
C4443
                                                                             ZINº2330
CARA COMPUTATION FOR LAST ELEMENT
                                                                             LINº2340
C0000
 9000 INDIC = 3
                                                                             Z1Nº2350
                                                                             218453990
      CALL 4MASS(DELX)
      CALL CHECKK (DELX)
                                                                             LINe5320
                                                                             ZIN#2380
      INDIC = 2
                                                                             Z1N#2390
      400 = 0.0
```

VIEWER DE LES ENVIRON

ANA DESIGNATION OF A DESIGNATION OF

4N0 = 0.000 8100 I =1.1MAX AQQ = AQQ+O(I)+DELMD(I)AND = ANO+NO(I) +DELMD(I) 8100 FFF = FSARD AQQ = AQQ/MSTARD AND = ANO/MSTARD CALL MINT(1.FFF-35.FF.R1.R1LAST) CALL MINT(),FFF,35,FF,R6,R6LAST) CALL MINT (1. FFF. 35. FF. EK1. EK1LST) CALL MINT (1, FFF, 35, FF, EK2, EK2LS () CALL MINT (1+FFF+35+FF+BCON6+YNOLST) CALL MINT(1+FFF+35+FF+RH0+RHOLS7) CALL MINT(1+FF -, 35, FF+ATT, TTLAST) CNOLST = YNOLSTO30.0/ (RHOLST TTLAS T82.057/PPP) STOREI = RI(1)STURE2 = R6(1)STORE3 = EK1(1)STORE4 = EK2(1)STORES = CONGNO(1)STORE6 = ATT(1)STORE7 = RHO(1) R1(1) = R1LASTR6(1) = R6LASTEK1(1) = EK1LSTEK2(1) = EK2LSTRHO(1) = RHOLST ATT(1) = TTLAST -CONGNO(1) = CNOLSTLSGN = 2CALL RUNKUT (XU. DELX, ANO, AQQILSGN. 1) XU = AU - DELXR1(1) = STORF1 R6(1) = STORE2 $E_{1}(1) = STORE3$ EK2(1) = STORE4CONGNO(1) = STORE5 ATT(1) = STORE6RHO(1) = STORE7AVRHO(J) = RHOLST AVNO(J) = ANGLSGN = 1 GO TO 3550 . <u>C</u>asaa COMO COMPUTE APPROPRIATE AVERAGES Cocos 6500 AVET = TTLAST RHOBAR = RHOLST AVENOG = ANU CALL MINT(1.FFF.35.FF.BCON1.CSAV) CALL MINT(1.FFF.35.FF.BCON2.COAV) CALL MINT(1+FFF+35+FF+CH2+CH2AV) 30 10 6550 9999 FORMAJ (10X.16.8E12.5) 8600 AND=AVENOG 9000 RETURN

END

LINº2400 LINº2410 · 71No5450 ZIN#2430 Z1Nº2440 ZIN#2450 LINº2450 ZINº2470 ZINº2480 ZINº2490 21Nº2200 ZINº2510 21N#2520 LINº2230 21Nº2540 21Nº2550 ZIN92560 -ZIN42570 ZIN>2580 ZIN#2590 Z1Nº2600 ZIN42610 ZINº2620 LINº2630 ZINº2540 ZIN#2650 ·21N#2650 ZIN#2670 ZINº2680 ZINº2690 ZIN#2700 ZIN#2710 LINº2720 ZIN#2730 LIN#2746 ZIN#2750 ZIN+2760 ZIN+2770 Z1N>2760 LIN#2790 ZIN#2800 ZINº2810 ZINº2820 Z1N92830 LIN-2840 LIN02850 ZI'N°2360 LINº2870 ZIN92880 ZIN-2590 ZIN#2900 ZINº2910 21842920 21Nº2930 LINº2940 ZIN92950 Z1Nº2960

. 98

## APPENDIX VI - SUBROUTINE DILUTE

The function of Subroutine DILUTE is to calculate the concentration of nitric oxide at specified axial stations, and at the exit of the dilution zone of a gas turbine combustor.

Subroutine DILUTE is called by the main routine (GASNOX); it, in turn, calls Subroutines ZMASS, MINT, RUNKUT, and PRINTS. The subroutine does not require external input but does provide external output. Internal input and output are transmitted through COMMON. The internal input consists of:

AIRD	ANO	AQQ	ĄTT	BCON1
BCON2	BCONG	CH2	EKS	EK1
EK2	FF	ILAST	PPP	RHO
RSUBX	RI	, R6	S	XEND

XD

The internal output consists of:

			:	
ANO	AVCH2D	AVCH2F	AVCH2G	AVCH2P
AVECOD	AVECOF	AVECOG	AVECOP	AVECSD
AVECSF	AVECSG	AVECSP	AVEMW	AVENFU
AVENOD	AVENOF	AVENOG	AVENCP	AVET
INDIC	· NOEQXD	PHIBAR	RRO	TAUBAR
TAUDIL	VELOC	XD	xu	
The external	output consist	ts of:	:	
DDIFNO	DILL	DNO	J	N
REAT	RHOBAR	XD		

### Additional Fortran Nomenclature

The following table gives the Fortran nomenclature for those symbols used in Subroutine DILUTE which are not included in COMMON.

Fortran Symbol .	Symbol	Description	Units
AIŖXX	MAL	Combustor airflow at axial station $X_{D}$	gm/sec
DD I FNO	[ونم]	Difference in NG concentrations for suc- cessive iterations at the end of each major step in the combustor	

DELTAX AX Integration step size (major) in the	cm
dilution zone	
DELX SX Increment of the combustor length across which the solution is generated	cm
DNO [NO] <sub>DN</sub> Average NO at given axial station (down- stream) in the combustor	
DUMMY [NO] Dummy variable	
EKILST (K <sub>1</sub> ) <sub>LST</sub> Ratio of forward reaction rate constants at a given axial station in the dilution zone at the mean mixture ratio (see Volume 2 Section 2 or Ref 3)	3
EK2LST (K <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>LST</sub> Ratio of forward reaction rate constants at a given axial position in the dilution zone at the mean mixture ratio (see Volume.2 Section 2 or Ref 3)	3
EN N Proportionality constant between $\Delta X$ and $S_{\cdot}X$	
FURAT [AND] Measure of change in NO concentration for successive steps in the combustor	
IENDD Indicator IENDD = 0 for all except the last major integration step in the dilution zone IENDD = 1 for the last major integration step in the dilution zone	
11 11 Integration increment index	
J J Number of iterations for each major axial step in the combustor	
LSGN Indicator LSGN = 1 if intermediate zone and not the last step in the zone LSGN = 2 if intermediate zone and the last step in the zone LSGN = 3 if dilution zone	
N N Proportionality constant between $\Delta X$ and $\hat{\mathcal{G}} X$	
NONO [NO] Dummy variable	

· 1

•

-----

ş

Fortran Symbol	<u> </u>	Description Units	
NPRINT		Indicator NPRINT = 0 if intermediate output is not requested by the user NPRINT = 1 if intermediate output is re- quested by the user	
Q	q	Measure of the round-off error in the Runge- Kutta integration routine at a given axial station in the combustor	
. <i>Q</i> Q	qq	Measure of the round-off error in the Runge- Kutta integration routine at a given axial station	
RILST	(R <sub>1</sub> ) <sub>LST</sub>	Forward reaction rate for the first kinetic reaction at a given axial position in the dilution zone at the mean mixture ratio (see Volume 2, Section 2 or Ref 3) gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> -s	ec
R6LST	(r <sub>6</sub> ) <sub>lst</sub>	Forward reaction rate for the sixth kinetic reaction at a given axial position in the dilution zone at the mean mixture ratio (see "Volume 2, Section 2 or Ref 3) gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> -s	ec
STEPS	nstep	Numbe, of remaining integration steps be- fore combustor exit	
STOREI		Dummy variable gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> -s	ec
STORE2		Dummy variable gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> -s	ec
STORE3		Dummy variable	
STORE		Dummy variable	
TAU	Tinc	Incremental residence time Sec	
ХЭZ	× <sub>GZ</sub>	Distance between upstream and of integra- tion interval to combustor exit cm	
XXX	× <sub>XX</sub>	Axial position in the combustor cm	
XXXX	× <sub>XXX</sub>	Distance between upstream end of integra- tion interval and combustor exit cm	
YCH2XD	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>exd</sub>	Equilibrium mole fraction of unburned - hydrocarbon (exclusive of the and CO) at a given axial station in the dilution zone at the mean mixture ratio	

Fortran Symbol	Symbol	Description	<u>Units</u>
YCOXD	(co) <sub>exd</sub>	Equilibrium mole fraction of CO at a given axial station in the dilution zone at the mean mixture ratio	
YCSXD	(c <sub>{s</sub> )) <sub>exD</sub>	Equilibrium mole fraction of C <sub>(s)</sub> at a given axial station in the dilution zone at the mean mixture ratio	
YNOXD	(NO) exd	Equilibrium mole fraction of NO at a given axial station in the dilution zone at the mean mixture ratio	

#### Analysis Procedure

The step-by-step procedure of Subroutine DILUTE is given below. The Fortran listing of the subroutine is presented at the conclusion of the step-by-step procedure.

- 1. Initialize indicators.
- 2. Set  $\overline{\text{LNO}}_{\text{DN}} = [\overline{\text{NO}}]_{\text{AN}}$

Step 3 is performen only if the nitric oxide reaction is frozen at the point in the combustor.

- 3. Go to stap 16
- 4. Calculate  $X_U$ ,  $\widehat{\gamma}_{DIL}$ , and q as:  $X_U = X_D$ 
  - $\tilde{\tau}_{DIL} = 0$
  - q = Q

5. Calculate  $\Delta X$  and  $X_{DZ}$  as:

$$X_{DZ} = X_{END} - X_{U}$$

Step 6 is performed if  $\Delta X \leq X_{DE}$ 

6. Go to step 8.

 Set the indicator to indicate that this is the last step in the combustor and calculate AX as:

## AX = XDZ

8. Initialize dummy variables  $\mathbb{N}_{A_{NX}}$  and  $\mathbb{N}_{N0}$  as:

 $M_{A}|_{XX} = W_{A}|_{XD}$  $\overline{[NO]}_{NO} = [\overline{NO}]_{DN}$ 

9. Initialize qq and X<sub>XX</sub> as: qq = q  $X = X_D$ 10. Initialize J and N as: J = 1N = 2011. Initialize II as: || = 1Step 12 is performed only if J = 1. 12. Go to step 14. MA Xu, 8, and [NO] as: Calculate 13. MAXD - MAXX  $X_{U} = X_{XX}$  g = gg  $INO[_{DV} = INO]_{NO}$ 14. Calculate SX as:  $\delta x = \Delta X/N$ 15. Go to step 19. i6. Set N, II, and J as: N = 1011 = NJ = 617. Calculate SX,  $\Delta X$  and  $X_U$  as:  $SX = X_{END} - X_U$   $\Delta X = SX$   $X_U = X_D$ Calculate [NO]<sub>AN</sub> as: 18. INOJAN = [NO]DN Calculate X<sub>D</sub> as: 19.  $x^{D} = x^{H} + Sx$ 20. Using Subroutine ZMASS, calculate the over-all mass flow rate, mean mixture ratio, and airflow rate at Xn  $(\mathcal{R}_{i})_{i\in\mathcal{T}}$ 21. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate (RG)LST (HI)LST 22. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate 23. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate (12)157 24. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate

Sec. The

(NO)e >0 Using Subroutine MINT, calculate 25. 9 26. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate Ŧ 27. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate  $(C_{(s)})_{e_{X_D}}$ 28. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate  $(co)_{e_{X_{D}}}$ 29. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>exp</sub> Using Subroutine MINT, calculate 30. Steps 31 and 32 are performed only if the nitric oxide reaction is frozen at this point in the combustor. 31. Calculate [NO] DN as: ENDION = [NDIAN \* [MU/M3] 32. Go to step 38. 33. Calculate  $\left[ \overline{NO}_{e} \right]_{X_{D}}$  as:  $[NO_e]_{x_0} = (NO)_{e_{x_0}} *$ 34. Using Subroutine RUNKUT, calculate the value of [NO]\_nN and q Steps 35 and 36 are performed only if II<N 35. Calculate II = II + I36. Return to step 20. Step 37 is performed only if intermediate output is requested by the user. 37. Write XD, J, P, ENOIDN, () react, (), LANO, and Steps 38 and 39 are performed only if J = 138. Calculate [NO] [NO] - [NO] 39. Go to step 43. Steps 40-42 are performed only if 1 < j < 5. 40. Calculate [and] as:  $\frac{(\underline{\Gamma NO}_{O_{n}}, \underline{\Gamma NO}_{D_{n}})}{[\underline{\Gamma NO}_{D_{n}}]} = \frac{(\underline{\Gamma NO}_{D_{n}}, \underline{\Gamma NO}_{D_{n}})}{[\underline{\Gamma NO}_{D_{n}}]}$ Step 41 is performed only if Taxol < 0.005. 41. Go to step 48. 42. Reset [NO] DUA as: [NO] DUA = [NO] DN

43 Calculate J and N as

J = J + i

N = 2N

44. Go to step 11.

Steps 45 and 46 are performed only if J = 5.

45. Write the error message stating that the Runge-Kutta iteration failed to converge. Write also the value of  $[\Delta NG]$ , N, and X<sub>D</sub>:

46. Go to step 48.

- Step 47 is performed only if J = 6.
- 47. Set the appropriate indicator to indicate that this is the last major step in the combustor.

48. Calculate 
$$[\overline{NO}]$$
 as  
 $[\overline{NO}] = [\overline{NO}]_{DN}$ 

49. Calculate MJ as

ara ana amatan a matang sa Ara-da ang matan na ang manang manang kabu Canang manang matang manang manang ka

$$\overline{MW} = \overline{P} * \overline{T} * 82.05^{\circ} / P$$
50. Calculate  $[\overline{C}(s)]_{e}$ ,  $[\overline{CO}]_{e}$ , and  $[\overline{CH_2}]_{e}$  as:  
 $[\overline{C}(s)]_{e} = (\overline{C}(s))_{e_{X_{D}}} * 12 / MW$   
 $[\overline{CO}]_{e} = (\overline{CO})_{e_{X_{D}}} * 28 / MW$   
 $[\overline{CH_2}]_{e} = (\overline{CH_2})_{e_{X_{D}}} * 14 / MW$ 
51. Calculate  $[\overline{NO}]$ ,  $[\overline{NO}]$ , and  $[\overline{NO}]$  as:  
 $[\overline{NO}] = [\overline{NO}] * 10^{\circ} \times MW / 30.0$   
 $[\overline{NO}] = [\overline{NO}] * 10^{\circ} \times MW / 30.0$   
 $[\overline{NO}] = [\overline{NO}] * H^{\circ}_{D} * 1000 / (\dot{M}_{f})_{X_{D}}$ 
52. Calculate  $[\overline{C}(s)]_{e}$ ,  $[\overline{CO}]_{e}$ , and  $[\overline{CH_2}]_{e}$  as:  
 $[\overline{C}(s)]_{e} = [\overline{C}(c)]_{e} * 10^{\circ} * MW / 12$   
 $[\overline{C}c]_{e} = [\overline{CO}]_{e} * 10^{\circ} * MW / 12$   
 $[\overline{CH_2}]_{e} = [\overline{CO}]_{e} * 10^{\circ} * MW / 12$ 

53. Calculate 
$$[C(x)]_{e}$$
,  $[CO^{\dagger}]_{e}$ , and  $[CH_{2}]_{e}$  as:  
 $[C(x)]_{e} = [Co_{3}]_{e} + \overline{\varrho}$   
 $[CO^{\dagger}]_{e} = [CO_{3}]_{e} + \overline{\varrho}$   
 $[CO^{\dagger}]_{e} = [CH_{2}]_{e} + \overline{\varrho}$   
54. Calculate  $[C(x)]_{e}$ ,  $[CO^{\dagger}]_{e}$ , and  $[CH_{2}]_{e}$  as:  
 $[C(x)]_{e} = [C(x)]_{e} + H_{2}^{*} + 1000 / (H_{1})_{xy}$   
 $[CO_{4}]_{e} = [CO_{3}]_{e} + H_{2}^{*} + 1000 / (H_{1})_{xy}$   
 $[CH_{2}]_{e} = [CH_{2}]_{e} + H_{2}^{*} + 1000 / (H_{1})_{xy}$ 

Steps 55 and 56 are performed only if the nitric oxide reaction is frozen at this point in the combustor. 55. Calculate  $M_D^*$  as:

$$M_{D}^{*} = \frac{1}{2} \left( M_{D}^{*} + M_{U}^{*} \right)$$

56. Calculate  $\overline{\rho}$  as:

$$\overline{\rho} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \overline{\rho} + (\overline{\rho})_{rr} \right)$$

58. Calculate  $\widetilde{\Upsilon}_{\text{DIL}}$  and  $\widetilde{\widetilde{\Upsilon}}$  as:

$$\vec{\nabla}_{D|L} = \vec{\nabla}_{D|L} + \vec{\nabla}_{INC}$$

$$\vec{\nabla}_{L} = \vec{\nabla}_{T} + \vec{\nabla}_{INC}$$

59. Calculate V as:

$$V = M_{D}^{*} / \overline{q} * A |_{X_{D}}$$

60. Calculate  $\overline{\varphi}$  as:  $\overline{\varphi} = \overline{P} / (k_s (1 - \overline{P}))$ 

- 61. Calculate  $\left[\Delta \overline{NO}\right]_{\Delta X}$  as:  $\left[\Delta \overline{NO}\right]_{\Delta X} = \frac{\left[\overline{NO}\right] \left[\overline{NO}\right]_{UP}}{\left[\overline{NO}\right]}$
- Calculate n<sub>step</sub> as: 62.

$$n_{step} = (X_{END} - X_U) / \Delta X$$

Step 63 is performed only if ([ANO] Ax + Nstep) < 0.05

- 63. Set the appropriate indicator to indicate that the nitric oxide reaction is frozen at this point in the combustor.
- 64. Using Subroutine PRINTS, write the output for this axial station in the dilution zone.

65. Reset 
$$\left[ \widetilde{NO} \right]_{UT}^{UT}$$
 as:  
 $\left[ \widetilde{NO} \right]_{UT}^{UT} = \left[ \widetilde{NO} \right]$   
66. Reset  $(\overline{P})_{TT}^{UT}$  as:  
 $(\overline{P})_{TT}^{UT} = \overline{P}$ 

6

Step 67 is performed only if the appropriate indicator indicates that this is the last step in the dilution zone.

 $\epsilon$ . Go to step 75.

Step 68 is performed only if the nitric oxide reaction is frozen at this point in the combustor.

68. Write a message indicating frozen conditions exist in the combustor.

Step 69 is performed only if the appropriate indicator has been previously set to indicate that the nitric oxide reaction is frozen.

69. Go to step 16.

70. Calcuiate X<sub>XXX</sub> as:  $X_{XXX} = X_{END} - X_D$ . Step 71 is performed only if  $\Delta X < X_{XXX}$ 71. Go to step 8.

72. Calculate  $\Delta X$  as:

 $\nabla x = x^{XXX}$ 

- 73. Set the appropriate indicator to indicate that this is the last step in the dilution zon<sup>2</sup>.
- 74. Go to step 8.
- 75. Return.

```
109
                                                                               UIL 20000
      SJBROUTINE DILUTE
      REAL MSTARD, NO, NOEQXD, NONO, MSTARU
                                                                               DIL=0010
      COMMON/DATA1/AIR(50) vRR(50) +XX(50) +FF(50) +BCON1(50) +BCON2(50) +CH2(DIL90020
     150) + ZP (70) + CUMDIS (70) + VP + RHO (50) + BCON6 (50) + ATT (50) + PPP + FNOXP + R1 (5001 4030
     21, R6 (50), EK1 (50), EK2 (50), A2+A3, XL, CN, BETA, S. PHIP, EKS, XEND, A1
                                                                               UTL=0040
      COMMON/DUT1/AVECSG+AVECOG+AVCH2G+AVECSP+AVECOP+AVCH2P+AVECSD+AVECOD1L40050
     1D.AVCH2D.AVECSF.AVECOF.AVCH2F
                                                                               DILAUORU
      COMMON/OUTZ/AVENUG+AVENOD+AVENOF+AVENOF+AVENFU+RRO+ILAST
                                                                               DIL#0070
      COMMON/OUT3/INDIC, NO (50) + AVET + TAUBAR, RHOBAR, PHIBAR, IMAX, XD,
                                                                               DIL-0080
                                                                               DIL00090
     1FBARD, XU.I EN. TAUINT, TAUDIL, VELOC
      COMMUN/OUT4/CONGNO (50) , DEL 40 (50) , AREAD, ASLOPE, DMFUO, SLOPE (50) , TSLODIL 0100
                                                  F8(50), D4FUD, AIRD, DMFFEDDIL 0110
     1PE+NOP(50)+EKKD+DMFT+UDM(50)+DDM(50)+
     2,RSUBX,SIG,SIGZER,AVEMM,DMDDA(50),DMDDM(50),DMDDP(50),DMDDPP(50),FDIL40120
     3PRIME (50) , NOEQXD , ANO, AQQ, DIFNO (50) , NOZERO (50) , ROOT (50) , E (50)
                                                                               DTL 0130
                                                                               01L40140
      COMMON/OUT5/MSTARD.MSTARU
      COMMUN/CUT6/REAT+DILL
                                                                               01Lº0150
                                                                               DIL+0160
C4496
COORD SET INITIAL INDICATORS, CALCULATE DELTAX, CHECK X
                                                                               DIL00170
60000
                                                                               DTL*0180
                                                                               DIL 0190
      NPRINTCO
                                                                               DIL*0200
      LSGN=3
                                                                               DIL@0210
      INDIC=3
                                                                               012004JIG
      IENOD=0
                                                                               01L40230
      IF(S.EQ.0.0) ILAST=0
                                                                               DIL#0240
      DNO = ANO
                                                                               DIL 0250
      IF(ILAST.EQ.1) GO TO 2000
                                                                               DTL 0250
      Xil=XD
      TAUDIL=0.0
                                                                               01L40270
      Q=AQQ
                                                                               DIL#0280
                                                                               0116050a110
      DELTAX=0.1+RSUBX
                                                                               DIL+0300
      XDZ = XEND-XU
                                                                               DIL*0310
      IF (DELTAX.LE.XDZ) GO TO 200
                                                                               01L=0320
      DELTAX = XDZ
                                                                               DIL*0330
      IENDD=1
  200 CONTINUE
                                                                               DIL 0340
C4444
                                                                               DIL*0350
COOSO STORE INITIAL VALUES FOR REGINNING OF EACH MAJOR STEP
                                                                               DIL+0360
C++++
                                                                               DIL#0370
                                                                               DIL-03RO
  250 CONTINUE
                                                                               DIL=0390
      AIRXX = AIRD
      NONO = DNO
                                                                               CIL@0400
                                                                               DIL 20410
      00=0
                                                                               DIL00420
      XXX = XD
                                                                               01L20430
      J=1
                                                                               DTL20446
      V=20
      DDIFNO = 0.0
                                                                               DIL#0450
60000
                                                                               DIL $0450
                                                                               DIL=0470
        SET INITIAL VALUES EQUAL TO STORED VALUES EACH TIME N CHANGES
C0000
                                                                               DIL÷04S0
Casaa
                                                                               DIL90490
  300 II=1
                                                                               DIL~0500
      IF(J.±0.1) GO TO 400
      AIRD = AIRXX
                                                                               07L40510
      XU=XXX
                                                                               01100520
      2=00
                                                                               DIL*0530
      9N0 = N0N0
                                                                               DIL#0540
                                                                               DIL 90550
  400 EN=N
                                                                               91L°0550
      DELX=DELTAX/EN
                                                                               DIL 0570
C=040
COMPANE START THE MAJOR STEPS DOWN THE COMPUSTOR
                                                                               01L°0580
                                                                               DIL-0590
C0000
```

```
110
                                                                             01L*0600
      SO TO 2500
                                                                             DIL#0510
 2000 Y=10
                                                                             DIL#6520
      א=11
                                                                             01L°0530
      J=6
      DELX=XEND-XD
                                                                             DIL-0640
                                                                             UTL#0650
      DELTAX=DELX
                                                                             DIL-0660
      XU=XD
                                                                             DIL#0679
      ANO=DNO
                                                                             DILAUGBO
 2500 00 3000 II=1,N
      XD=XU+DELX
                                                                             DIL=0690
                                                                             DIL*0700
      CALL ZMASS (DELX)
                                                                             C1140710
C0000
                                                                             DIL<sup>0720</sup>
COMMO CALCULATE NO AT XD
                                                                             DIL#0730
Cease
      CALL HINT(1,FBARD,35,FF,R1,R1LST)
                                                                             DIL#0740
      CALL MINT (1, FBARD, 35, FF, R6, R6LST)
                                                                              DIL@0750
      CALL MINT (1+FBARD, 35+FF, EK1+EK1LS')
                                                                             DIL#0750
                                                                             DIL+0770
      CALL MINT(1.FBARD, 35.FF, EK2, EK2LST)
                                                                             DIL#0780
      CALL MINT(1+FBARD,35+FF+BCDN6+YNOXD)
                                                                             DIL*0790
      CALL HINT(1,FBARD, 35,FF, PHO, RHOBAR)
      CALL MINT(1,FBARD, 35,FF, ATT, AVET)
                                                                             DIL=0800
                                                                             DIL#0510
      CALL MINT(1,FBARD,35+FF+BCON1+YCSXD)
                                                                             DIL#0820
      CALL MINT(1+FBARD+35+FF+BCDN2+YCOXD)
                                                                             DIL#0830
      CALL MINT(1, FBARD, 35, FF, CH2, YCH2XD)
      IF(ILAST.ED.1) DNO=ANO*MSTARU/MSTARD
                                                                             DIL#0840
                                                                             D1L#0850
      IF(ILAST+EQ.1) GC TO 4000
                                                                             DIL+0860
      STORE1 = R1(1)
                                                                             DIL*0870
      STORE2 = R6(1)
                                                                              )IL-0880
      STORE3 = EK!(1)
                                                                             DIL#0890
      STORE4 = EK2(1)
                                                                             DI1-*0900
      R1(1) = R1LST
      R6(1) = R6LST
                                                                             DIL*0910
                                                                             DIL-0920
      EK1(1) = EK1LST
                                                                             DIL*0930
      EK2(1) = EK2LST
      NOEQXD=YNOXD+30.0/(RHOBAR+AVET+82.057/PPP)
                                                                             DIL*0940
      CALL RUNKUT (XU, DELX, DNO, Q, LSGN, 1)
                                                                             DIL $0950
                                                                             UTL#0960
      R1(1) = STORE1
                                                                             DIL+0970
      R6(1) = STORE2
      EK1(1) = STORE3
                                                                             DIL#0980
      EK2(1) = STORE4
                                                                             DIL*0990
                                                                             DILPICOO
 3000 CONTINUE
                                                                             DIL#1010
60000
                                                                             DIL#1050
CANNA WRITE CONTROL
64444
                                                                             DIL#1030
                                                                             DIL-1040
      IF (NPRINT.EG.0) 50 TO 4000
                                                                             DIL*1050
      WRITE(6,3500) XD+J+RHOBAR+DNO+REAT+DILL
                                                                             DIL91060
      #RITE(6.9997) DDIFNO.N
 3500 FORMAT(9H X(CM) = +E12+5+4HJ = +I6+18HAVE+ RH0(GM/CC) = +E12+5+17HDIL*1070
     14VE, NO(GM/CM) = 3E12.535X32E12.53
                                                                             DIL#1050
Cooos
                                                                             DILº1090
                                                                             01Lº1100
Cases FOGIC CONTROL ON 1
                                                                             01L91110
64000
 4000 CONTINUE
                                                                             9:Foij59
      GC TC (4100+4300+4300+4300+4600+4800), J
                                                                             DIL-1130
 4100 DUMMY = DHD
                                                                             011.01140
      60 TO 4500
                                                                             DIL*1150
                                                                             DIL*1160
 4300 DDIFNO = ABS((DNO-DUMMY)/DNO)
      IF (DDIFNO.LT.0.005) GO TO 5000
                                                                             01L91170
                                                                             DIL=1180
      DUNMY = DNO
 4500 J=J+1
                                                                             DIL=1190
```

والمحاصل الماليات آست والمحاصرة والتركيم والمتحاصية والمتحالية والمحاصلية والمحاصلية والمحاصرة والمحاصرة والمحاري

and the second of the second o

and the second second

	111	
46) 47) 68( 50) 544 544 544 544	N=20N	DIL®1 DIL®1
46	GO TO 300 00 #RITE(6,4700) DDIFNO;N,XD	DILA
47	O FORMAT(///.59M RUNGE-KUTTA ITERATION FAILED TO CONVERGE TO SPECIF	
	1ED LIMIT.DIFNO = ,E12.5.5H N = ,14.5H X = ,E12.5,5H CMS.///)	DILOI
	GO TO 5000	DILOI
48	10  IENDU = 1	DILAI
0€ ()≎	O CONTINUE	DILº1 DILº1
	* WRITE THE APPROPRIATE OUTPUT FOR THIS AXIAL STATION	DILº1
Čee		DILºi
	AVENDG = DNO	DIL#1
•	AVEMWARHDBARAAVET#82.057/PPP	DILº1
	AVECSG=YCSXD+12.0/AVEMN	DILOI
		DILOI
	AVCH2G=YCH2XD+14.0/AVEM# AVEN3P=AVEN0G+1.0E+06+AVEM#/30.0	DILº1 DILº1
	AVENOD=AVENOG&RHOBAR	DILOI
-	AVENOF=AVENDG+HSTARD+1000.0/DMFT	DIL#1
	AVECSP=AVECSG#1.0E+06*AVEM#/12.0	DILP1
	AVECUP=AVECOG*1.0E+06*AVEM#/28.0	DILAI
	AVCH2P=AVCH2G#1.0E+06+AVEM#/14.0	DILOI
	AVECSD=AVECSGORHOBAR	DILª1
		DIL°1 DIL°1
-	AVCH2D=AVCH2G+RHOBAR AVEcSF=AVEcSg+MSTARD+1000.0/DMFT	DIL
	AVECOF=AVECOG+MSTARD=1000.0/DMFT	DILºI
	AVCH2=AVCH2G*MSTARD*1000.0/DMFT	DILOI
Coa	2 C	DIL <sup>e</sup> l
	** CALCULATE RESIDENCE TIMES, ETC	DILº1
Cee		DILOI
	IF(ILAST.EQ.1) MSTARD = 0.5°(MSTARU+MSTARD) IF(ILAST.EQ.1) RHOBAR=0.5*(RHOBAR+RRD)	DILº1 DILº1
	TAU = DELTAX&RHOBAR&AREAD/4STARD	DILPI
	TAUDIL=TAUDIL+FAU	DILPI
	TAUBAR=TAUBAR+TAU	DILOI
	VELOC=HSTARD/(RHOBARMARLAD)	DIL#1
	PHIBAR=FBARD/(EKS*(1.0-FBARD))	DILº1
	FURATELAVENOF+AVENFU)/AVENDF	DIL <sup>2</sup> 1
	STEPS=(XEND=XU)/DELTAX IF(FURAT=STEPS.LT.0.05) ILAST = 1	DILº1 DILº1
	CALL PRINTS	DIL#1
Cyd	· · · ·	DILOI
	A CONTROL OVERALL STEPS	DILºi
Cae	50	DILPI
	AVENFUSAVENOF	DILOI
•	RRDSHRDSAR	DILPI
	IF(IENDD+EQ+1) GC TO 9000 IF(ILAST+EQ+1) #PITE(6+9500)	DIL¢1 DIL¢1
95	0 FOMMAI(////,10X,42HNITRIC OXIDE REACTION FROZEN AT THIS POINT,//	
•	1)	DILAI
	IF(ILAST.E0.1) GO TO 2000	DILPI
	XXXX=AEND-XU	DILº1
	IF (DELTAX.LT.XXXX) GO TO 250	DILAI
	DELTAX=XXXX IENDU=1	DILº1 DILº1
	GO TO 250	DILOI
901	DO RETURN	DILAI
	7 FORMAT (20%+E10.3+15)	DIL91
	END	DIL-1
		-

## APPENDIX VII - SUBROUTINE PRCALC

The function of Subroutine PRCALC is to calculate the average nitric oxide level at the exit of the primary zone for each mixture ratio element.

Subroutine PRCALC is called by Subroutine PRIMRY; it, in turn, calls Subroutine MINY. Subroutine PRCALC does not require external input and does not provide external output except for an error message and diagnostic data table. External output is written directly onto the output~tape unit. Internal input and output are transmitted through CUMMON and as arguments of the subroutine. The internal input consists of:

ATT	BCON1	BCON2	BCON6	CH2
CONGNO	DELMD	EK1	EK2	FBARD
FF	FNOXG	IMAX	NOZERO	65b
RHO	RI	R6	S	
The internal	output consists of	f:		
AQQ	AVET	NO	NOEQXD	RHOBAR
TAUBAR				
The external	output consists of	F:		
ALPHA2	DUMMY		LIMIT	SUNTNO

## Additional Fortran Nomenclature

The following table gives the Fortran nomenclature for those symbols in Subroutine PRCALC which are not included in COMMON.

Fortran Symbol	Symbol	<u>C_scription</u>	<u>Units</u>
AAA(i)	<u>حر</u>	Ratio of NO concentration to NO concentration at equilibrium for a mixture element i at the end of the integration interval	2 -
ALPHAD(1)	( « <sub>D</sub> );	Ratio of NO concentration to NO concentration at equilibrium for a mixture element i at the end of the integration interval	

•		
_	•	i i i
<u>Fortran</u> Symbol ;	Symbol	Description Units
ALPHAT(1)	(x <sub>1</sub> ).	Ratio of NO concentration to NO concentration at equilibrium for a mixture element i at the mean primary zone residence time
ALPHAU(I)	(αυ);	Ratio of NO concentration to NJ concentration at equilibrium for a mixture elementi at the start of the integration interval
ALPHAI	<b>ح</b> ا ا	Ratio of NO concentration to NO concentration at equilibrium for a mixture element i at the start of the integration interval
ALPHA2	d <sub>2</sub>	Ratio of NO concentration to NO concentration at equilibrium for a mixture element i at the end of the integration interval
ALPHD	(X));	Ratio of NO concentration to NO concentration of equilibrium for a mixture element i at the end of integration interval
ALPHU	ຸ ( <b>ດ</b> ເງ ) ເ ເ	Ratio of NO concentration to NO con- centration at equilibrium for a mixture element i at the start of the integration interval
DALP	(sa);	Integration interval
DALPHA	(AR);	Integration interval
DUMMY (1)		Dummy variable
EKILST	(K <sub>1</sub> ) <sub>LST</sub>	Ratio of forward reaction rate constants at mean primary zone mixture ratio (Sac Volume 2, Section 2 or Ref 3)
EK2LST	(K2) LST	Ratio of forward reaction rate constants at mean primary zone mixture ratio (See Volume 2, Section 2 or Ref 3)
EN .	r	Integration step size control
ERR	terr	Convergence limit ,
;FNOXG	ENOJ	NO formed in the flame front (mass fraction)
FT .	ft	Fractional mass in an element that has a residence time dt abcut t

:

9

•

.

1

:

i

ï

:

5

3

ul shill at have a second

SPANDAN ANALY

<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Symbol	Description	<u>Units</u>
FTD	(ft)»	Accumulated mass fraction leaving element before $t_{\rm b}$	
FTU	(fe).	Accumulated mass fraction leaving element before $t_0$	
INDEX		Indicator: INDEX = 0 at start of iteration INDEX = 1 if convergence criteria not satisfied	
J		Counter: J < 6 if convergence occurs on $\Sigma_{4-NO}$ J = 6 if convergence limit is not satisfied on $\Xi_{4-NO}$	
JJ		Counter: $JJ \le 20$ if convergence test on $(\mathcal{F}_t)_{rem}$ applied $JJ \ne 20$ if convergence test on $(\mathcal{F}_t)_{rem}$ not applied	
К		<pre>Indicator:    K = 1 if first integration    step    K ≠ 1 if other than first    integration step</pre>	
LIMIT		Incicator: LIMIT∠10 if convergence occurs LIMIT≥10 if convergence criteria not satisfied	
N	n	Integration step size control	
REMAIN (I)	(Fe)rem	Fraction of mass remaining in element i after convergence criteria satisfied	
RILST	(R.) <sub>I_ST</sub>	Forward reaction rate for the first kinetic reaction for an element at mean primary zone mixture ratio (See Volume 2, Section 2 or Ref 3)	gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> -sec
R6LST	(RJ <sub>LST</sub>	Forward reaction rate for the sixth kinetic reaction for an element at mean primary zone mixture ratio (See Volume 2, Section 2 or Ref 3)	gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> -sec
STOREI		Dummy variable	gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> -sec

<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	<u>Symbol</u>	Description	<u>Units</u>
STORE2		Dummy variable	gm-mo.e/ cm <sup>3</sup> -sec
STORE3		Dummy variable	
STORE4		Dummy variable	
SUMT (1)	ZE Zenio .	Sum to time t of the mass fractions in an elementi	
SUMTNO (1)	Zenio.	Sum to time t of the products of the mass fraction and NG concentrations in an elementi	
TD	τD	Time at end of integration interval	sec
TIMEN	tn	Characteristic time used to calculate $(f_t)_p$	sec
TT	世	Dummy variable	sec
175	tts	Time at end of integration interval	ser,
TTU	τtυ	Time at start of integration interval	sec
TU	to	Time at start of integration interval	sec
YCH2XD	[CH2]e,XD	Equilibrium mole fraction of unburned hydrocarbons exclusive of C <sub>(s)</sub> and CO for an element at the mean primary zone mixture ratio	
YCOXD	[CO]e,×3	Equilibrium mole fraction of CO for an element at the mean primary zone mixture rutio	
YCSXD	[C(s]]e,xo	Equilibrium mole fraction of C(s) for an element at the mean primary zone mixture ratio	
YNOXD	[NO]e,x»	Equilibrium mole fraction of NO for an element at the mean primary zone mixture ratio	

# Analysis Procedure

Contraction of the second

The step-by-step procedure of Subroutine PRCALC is given below. The Fortran listing of the subroutine is presented at the conclusion of the step-by-step procedure.

115

1. Estimate  $(\alpha_2)_i$  as:  $(\alpha_2)_i = 0.5$ 

Calculate (هن); as:

$$(x_{i})_{L} = 0$$
 if  $[NO_{i}] = 0$   
 $(x_{i})_{L} = \frac{[NO_{i}]}{[NO_{i}]_{e}}$  if  $[NO_{i}] \neq 0$ 

Step 3 is performed only if the chemical reaction rate is not significant.

3. Go to step 10.

4. Using Subroutine PRRAT, calculate a value of time which corresponds to the estimate of  $(\alpha_2)$ :

5. Calculate ter; as:

$$terr = 1 - \frac{tt}{\bar{T}}$$

Steps 6 and 7 are performed only if terj7 0.05.

6. Reestimate  $(\alpha_2)_{L}^{2}$ 

Step 7 is performed only if the number of iterations on  $(\mathscr{A}_{\geq})$ ; are less than 10.

7. Go to step 4.

8. Calculate (xy); as:

Step 9 is performed only if the number of iterations on  $(\alpha_{x_i})_{L}^{\prime}$  equal 10.

9. Write the value of  $\checkmark_2$ 

10. If this is not the last element in the array, go to step l..

11. Initialize nas:

Step 12 is performed only if  $(m_i)_{i=0}^{i=0}$ . 12. Go to step 50. Step 13 is performed only if the chemical reaction rate is not significant.

13. Go to step 50.

14. Calculate (Ad); and to as:

$$(\omega x)_{i}^{i} = (x_{i} x_{i})_{i}^{i} / n$$
  
 $t_{i} = 0$ 

15. Calculate  $(A_{-D})_{i}$  as:

$$(x_{D})_{i} = (x_{i})_{i} + (\Delta x)_{i}$$

Step 16 is performed only if  $(\alpha_D)_{L} > 1.0$ . 16. Recalculate  $(\alpha_D)_{L}$  as:

Steps 17 through 27 are performed only if  $S_p = O$ Using Subroutine MINT, calculate  $(R_i)_{LST}$ 17. Using Subrestine MINT, calculate (R) 18. (Hr,)15T Using Subroutine MINT, calculate 19. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate (K2) 20. [NO]e,xo 21. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate 22. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate P ŕ 23. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate [(0]e,XD [(0]e,XD [(1)]e,XD 24. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate 25. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate 26. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate 27. Calculate (NGexp as:

$$(NC)_{e,X_{D}} = \frac{[NO]_{e,X_{D}} \times 30.0 \times P}{\bar{P} \star \bar{T} \star 82.057}$$

28. Using Subroutine PRRAT, calculate  $(\alpha_D)_i$ . Step 29 is performed only if  $S_D = O$ 29. Calculate Q as:

$$Q = O$$

Steps 30 through 32 are performed only for the first integration step.

30. Calculate (fe) as:

$$(\mathcal{F}_{e})_{o} = 0$$

31. Reset  $(\alpha_{U})_{i}$  and  $t_{U}$  as:  $(\alpha_{U})_{i} = (\alpha_{U})_{i}$  $t_{U} = tt$ 

32. Go to step 15. 33. Calculate  $\pm_{0}$  as:

to = tt

34. Calculate & as:

 $t_n = \frac{1}{2} (t_0 + t_0)$ 

35. Calculate  $(F_t)_p$  as:

$$f_{t}_{p} = 1 - \exp(-t_{n}/\tilde{\tau})$$

36. Calculate  $f_{L_1}(f_{L_1})_{U_1} \geq_L and \geq_{L-NO}$ 37. Reset  $(\mathcal{A}_U)_{L_1}$  and  $\mathcal{L}_U$  as:

Step 38 is performed if the convergence criteria on  $(f_{e})_{ren}$ 

are not satisfied but those on Lino are.

38. Go to step 45.

Step 39 is performed if  $tt < 5\overline{\gamma}$ 

39. Go to step 15.

40. If the number of iterations on Sevoequal 6 go to step 43.

41. Reset n as:

42. Go to step 14.

 43. If the number of iterations on ∠Lub are equal to 6, write a diagnostic statement identifying element and the last two values of ∠L-ND

44. Calculate ( Ax ); as:

45. Calculate  $(f_E)_{resc}$  as:  $(f_E)_{resc} = 1 - \mathcal{Z}_E$  Step 46 is performed if  $\epsilon_{t-NO} < 10^{-5}$ 46. Go to step 48. Step 47 is performed only if the number of iterations on  $(F_t)_{resc}$ are less than or equal to 20. 47. If convergence criteria on  $(F_t)_{resc}$  are not satisfied, reset  $(e_t)_{t}$  as:  $(e_t)_{t}^{*} = (e_t)_{t}^{*}$ and go to step 15.

48. Calculate Etwo and ENO:]

49. Reset n as:

語と言語を見たるのである。

$$n = n/8$$

50. If this is not the last element in the array, go to step 12.
 51. Return.

```
120
       SUBROUTINE PRCALC(FNOXG)
                                                                                 PRC*0000
       REAL NO
                                                                                 PRC90010
       DIMENSION SUMTHC (50) +DUMMY (50) +SUNT (50) +REMAIN (50) +ALPHAT (50) +ALPHPRC 0020
     1AU(50), ALPHAD(50)
                                                                                 PRC*0030
      COMKON/DATA1/AIR(50) +RR(50) +XX(50) +FF(50) +BCON1(50) +BCON2(50) +CH2(PRC+0040
     150) • ZP (70) • CUMDIS (70) • VP • RHO (50) • BCONG (30) • ATT (50) • PPP • FNOXP • R1 (50PRC*0050
     2) + R6 (50) + EK1 (50) + EK2 (50) + A2 + A3 + XL + CN + BETA + S + PHIP + EKS + XEND + A1
                                                                                 PRC+0060
       COMMON/OUT3/INDIC.NO(50) +AVET.TAUBAR.RHOBAR.PHIBAR.IMAX.XD.
                                                                                 PRC40070
      1FBARD+XU+LEN+TAUINT+TAUDIL+VELOC
                                                                                 PRC#0080
      COMMON/OUT4/CONGNO(50) + DELMD(50) + AREAD + ASLOPE + DMFU0+ SLOPE(50) + TSLOPRC+0090
     1PE+NOP (50) + EKKD+ DMFT+ UDM (50) + DDM (50) +
                                                    FB150; DMFUD+AIRD+DMFFEDPRC*0100
     2+RSUBA+SIG+SIGZER+AVEM#+DMDDA(50)+DMDDM(50)+DMDDP(50)+DMDDPP(50)+FPRC+0110
     3PRIME(50), NOEGXD, ANO, AQQ, DIFNO(50), NOZERO(50), RDDT(50), E(50)
                                                                                 PRC#0120
C****
                                                                                 PRC#0130
C**** SET INDICES, INITIAL VALUES, ETC.
                                                                                 PRC#0140
Cassa
                                                                                 PRC#0150
      TTJ = 0.0
                                                                                 PRC#0160
      TTS=0.0
                                                                                 PRC#0170
      00\ 50\ I = 1,50
                                                                                 PRC#0180
      NO(1) = 0.0
                                                                                 PRC*0190
   50 CONTINUE
                                                                                 PRC*0200
      DO 1000 I =1, IMAX
                                                                                 PRC#0210
      ALPHAZ=0.5
                                                                                 PRC#0220
      LIMIT = 0
                                                                                 PRC*0230
       IF(CONGNO(I) \cdot EQ \cdot 0 \cdot 0) ALPHAU(I) = 0.0
                                                                                 PRC*0240
       IF(CONGNO(I).NE.0.0) ALPHAU(I) = FNOXG/CONGNO(I)
                                                                                 PRC#0250
       IF (NOZERO(I) .EQ.1) GO TO 1000
                                                                                 PRC*0260
       ALPHA1 = ALPHAU(I)
                                                                                 PRC#0270
       DALP=ALPHA1
                                                                                 PRC#0280
60000
                                                                                 PRC#0290
C+000 CALCULATE THE VALUE OF ALPHA-TAU
                                                                                 PRC+0300
C#444
                                                                                 PRC*0310
  100 \text{ TT} = \text{TTU}
                                                                                 PRC#0320
      LIMIT=LIMIT+1
                                                                                 PRC*0330
       CALL PRRAT(ALPHA1, ALPHA2, TT+I)
                                                                                 PRC#0340
       AAA=ALPHA2
                                                                                 PRC#0350
       ERR=(1.0-(TT/TAUBAR))
                                                                                 PRC#0360
       IF (A83(ERR)-0.05) 300.200,200
                                                                                 PRC#0370
  200 ALPHAZ=AAA+ (AAA-DALP) + (TAUBAR-TT) / (TT-TTS)
                                                                                 PRC#0380
       IF (ALPHA2.LE.0.0) ALPHA2 = AAA/2.
IF (ALPHA2.GT.1.0) ALPHA2=1.2*AAA
                                                                                 PRC#0390
                                                                                 PRC90400
       IF (ALPHA2.GT.1.0) ALPHA2=0.998
                                                                                 PRC+0410
      DALP=AAA
                                                                                 PRC#0420
       TTS=TT
                                                                                 PRC#0436
       IF(LIMIT.LT.10) GO TO 100
                                                                                 PRC#0440
  300 ALPHAT(I)=ALPHA2
                                                                                 PRC*0450
       IF (LIMIT.E0.10) WRITE (6.9997) ALPHA2.LIMIT
                                                                                 PRC#0460
 1009 CONTINUE
                                                                                 PRC#0470
C#808
                                                                                 PRC+0480
C**** BEGIN NO CALCULATIONS FOR THE ITH ELEMENT
                                                                                 PRC#0490
C4444
                                                                                 PRC#0500
      N = 10
                                                                                 PRCP0510
      EN = N
                                                                                 PRC+0520
      DO 5000 I =1, IMAX
                                                                                 PRC*0530
      NO(I) = ALPHAU(I)
                                                                                 PRC#0540
      IF(DELMD(I) . EQ. 0.0) GO TO 4000
                                                                                 PRC#0550
      IF (NOZERO(I) .EQ.1) GO TO 4000
                                                                                 PRC#0560
60000
                                                                                 PRC+0570
COORD SET ADDITIONAL INDICES, INITIAL VALUES, ETC.
                                                                                 PRC#0580
C=+00
                                                                                 PRC#0590
```

		121	
	INDEX = 0		PRC*0600
	J = 1		PRC*0610
			PRC*0620
	DUMMY(I) = 0.0		PRC#0630
1150	DALPHA=ALPHAT(I)/EN		PRC*0640
1120	SUMTNO(I) = 0.0		PRC*0650
	SUMT(I) = 0.0		PRC*0650
	K = 0		PRC#0670
			PRC+0670
	ALPHU=ALPHAU(I)		PRC#0690
1200	TU=0+0 ALPHD=ALPHU+DALPHA		PRC=0690
C6476	ALFND-ALFNU-DALFNA		PRC+0700
-	ROPAT AVEOUNTTERN TE ALDUN GT & OD		
C==*=	PRRAT OVERWRITTEN IF ALPHD.GT.0.99		PRC*0720
C			PRC#0730
	IF(ALPHD.GT.1.0) ALPHD = 1.		2RC+0740
<b>65338</b>	TT=TU		PRCP0750
Ce444	SOLATAL CASE S A A TH BOTHARY YONE		PRC#0760
	SPECIAL CASE S=0.0 IN PRIMARY ZONE		PRC#0770
C####			PRC*0780
	IF(S.NE.0.0) GO TO 1210		PRC*0790
	CALL MINT(1,FBARD, 35,FF,R1,R1LST)		PRC#0800
	CALL MINT(1,FBARD,35,FF,R6,R6LST)		PRC#0810
	CALL MINT(1,FBARD, 35, FF, EK1, EK1LST)		PRC*0820
	CALL MINT(1+FBARD+35+FF+EK2+EK2LST)		PRC*0830
	CALL MINT(1,FBARC, 35,FF,BCON6, YNDXD)		PRC#0840
•	CALL MINT(1+FBARD+35+FF+RHD+RHOBAR)		PRC#0850
	CALL MINT(1,FBARD,35,FF,ATT,AVET)		PRC#0860
	CALL MINT(1+FBARD+35+FF+BCON1+YCSXD)		PRC <sup>e</sup> n870
	CALL MINT (1, FBARD, 35, FF, BCON2, YCOXD)		PRC#0880
	CALL MINT(1,FBARD,35,FF,CH2,YCH2XD)		PRC+0890
	STORE1 = R1(I)		PRC*0900
	STORE2 = R6(I)		PRC#0910
	STORE3 = EK1(I)		PRC#0920
	STORE4 = EK2(I)		PRC#0930
	R1(I) = R1LST		PRC#0940
	R6(I) = R6LST		PRC*0950
	$EK1(I) \simeq EK1LST$		PRC#0960
	EK2(I) = EK2LST		PRC#0970
	NDEQXD=YNOXD=30.0/(RHOBAR=AVET=82.057/PPP)		PRC*0980
1210	CALL PRRAT(ALPHU, ALPHD, TT, I)		PRC*0990
	IF(S.NE.0.0) GO TG 1220		PRC+1000
	R1(I) = STORE1		PRC*1010
	R6(I) = STORE2		PRC*1020
	EK1(I) = STORE3		PRC#1030
	EK2(I) = STORE4		PRC*1040
			PRC*1050
1220	CONTINUE		PRC+1050
	$\mathbf{K} = \mathbf{K} + 1$		PRC+1070
	IF(K+NE+1) GO TO 1251		PRC410ED
			PRC#1090
	ALPHU=ALPHD TU=TT		PRC#1100
			PRC#1110
1000	GO TO 1200 TD=TT		PRC+1120
1521			PRC*1130
	TIMEN=0.50(TU+TD)		PRC*1140
	FTD=1.0-EXP(-TIMEN/TAUBAR) FT=FTD-FTU		PRC+1150
			PRC=1160
	FTU=FID		PRC+1170
			PRC+1180
	ALPHU=ALPHD		PRC#1190

and a survey of

SUMTNC(I)=SUMTNO(I)+ALPHU#CONGNO(I)#FT       PRC#         IF(INDEX.EQ.1) GO TO 1400       PRC#         IF(TT.LT.5.0#TAUBAR) GO TO 1200       PRC#         IF(ABS((SUMTNO(I)-DUMMY(I))/SUMTNO(I)).LE.0.01) GO TO 1300       PRC#	1200 1210 1220 1230 1240 1250 1260 1260 1270 1280 1290
IF(INDEX+EQ+1) GO TO 1400 IF(TT+LT+5+0*TAUBAR) GO TO 1200 IF(ABS((SUMTNO(I)+DUMMY(I))/SUMTNO(I))+LE+0+01 ) GO TO 1300 PRC*	1220 1230 1240 1250 1260 1270 1280
IF(TT+LT+5+0*TAUBAR) GO TO 1200 PRC* IF(ABŠ((SUMTNO(I)+OUMMY(I))/SUMTNO(I))+LE+0+01 ) GO TO 1300 PRC*	1230 1240 1250 1260 1270 1280
IF(ABS((SUMTNO(I)-DUMMY(I))/SUMTNO(I)).LE.0.01) GO TO 1300 PRC <sup>4</sup>	1240 1250 1260 1270 1280
	1250 1260 1270 1280
IF(J+EQ+6) GO TO 1300 PRC4	1260 1270 1280
	1270
EN = 2.04EN PRC4	1280
	1290
	1300
	1310
9000 FORMAT (55H POTENTIAL ERROR DUE TO LACK OF CONVERGENCE, SUMTNO(I) = ,PRC	
1E15.8,2X,26HPRIOR VALUE OF SUMTNO(I) = ,E15.8,2X,3HI= ,I2///) PRC	1330
	1340
	1350
	1360
	1370
	1380
IF(JJ_GT-20) G0 T0 1500 PRC4	1390
	1400
	1410
	1420
	1430
	1440
	1450
5000 CONTINUE PRC	1460
	1470
	1480
END PRC+	1490

Î

:

大学になったことがあった。

1.646.5

#### APPENDIX VIII - SUBROUTINE PRRAT

Press and a subscription in the

A BALL PARAL AND A BALL SA

the function of Subroutine PRRAT is to solve the analytical expression relating nitric oxide concentration to time.

Subroutine PRRAT is called by Subroutine PRCALC; it does not call any other subroutines. Subroutine PRRAT does not require external input and does not provide external output. Internal input and output are transmitted through COMMON and as arguments of the subroutine. The internal input consists of: CONGNO EK1 EK2 FINIS 1 INIT **R1** R6 RHO TIME The internal output consists of: TIME

## Additional Fortran Nomenclature

The following table gives the Fortran nomenclature for those symbols in Subroutine PRRAT which are not included in COMMON:

<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Symbol	Description	Units
А	Α	Constant	cm <sup>3</sup> /gm-mole
В	B	Constant	gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> _ sec
D	- D	Constant	gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> . sec
DUMMY	c <sub>1</sub>	Dummy variable	cm <sup>3</sup> -sec/gn- mole
DUMMYA	c <sub>2</sub>	Dummy variable	cm <sup>3</sup> -sec/gm-mole
DUMMYB	C <sub>3</sub>	Dummy variable	
E	с <sub>з</sub> Е	Constant	gm-mole/cm <sup>3</sup> - sec
FINIS	(∝ <sub>fin</sub> ) <sub>i</sub>	Ratio of NO concentration to NO concentration at equilibrium for an element of mixture ratio F and pressure P at the end of the integration interval	

<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Symbol	Description	<u>Units</u>
1	i	Index of the element in question	
INIT	(∝ <sub>init</sub> );	Ratio of NO concentration to NO concentration at equilibrium for an element of mixture ratio F and pressure P at the start of the integration interval	
TIME	to and t <sub>f</sub>	Value of time at start of in- tegration interval ( $t_{o}$ ) and at end of integration interval ( $t_{s}$ )	sec

## Analysis Procedure

The step-by-step procedure of Subroutine PRRAT is given below. The Fortran listing of the subroutine is presented at the conclusion of the step-by-step procedure.

•••••		
1.	If ( $\alpha_{fin}$ ): is graduated to step 10.	eater than 0.39, then $\epsilon_{c} = 10 \epsilon_{c}$ . Go
2.	Calculate A =	ZMNO Pi [NO!]e
3.	Calculate B =	$\frac{(R_{6})_{i}}{1+(K_{2})_{i}}$
4.	Calculate D =	(R,): + B
5.	Calculate E =	BARNI
6.	Calculate C <sub>l</sub> =	$\frac{E_{\ast}(k_{1})-D}{E^{2}-D^{2}}$
7.	Calculate C <sub>2</sub> =	$\frac{E - (K_i) e^{2D}}{E^2 - D^2}$
8.	Calcuiate C <sub>3</sub> =	$\frac{\left[1 + (k_{\text{finil}}) \cdot \right] \left[1 - (\alpha_{\text{finil}}) \cdot \right]}{\left[1 + (k_{\text{finil}}) \cdot \right] \left[1 - (\alpha_{\text{finil}}) \cdot \right]}$

9. Calculate 
$$t_f = t_0 + \frac{1}{A} \left\{ \left[ \frac{1}{2}C_1 \ln C_3 \right] + \left[ C_2 \ln \left[ \frac{(D + Ed(\alpha_{\text{Fin}})_c)(1 - (\alpha_{\text{Fin}})_c)^{\frac{N}{2}}}{(D + Ed(\alpha_{\text{Fin}})_c)(1 - (\alpha_{\text{Fin}})_c^{\frac{N}{2}}} \right] \right] \right\}$$

10. Return.

124

	125
SUBROUTINE PRRAT(INIT, FINIS, TIME, 1)	PRR+0000
REAL INIT	PRR*0010
COMMON/DATA1/AIR (50) +RH (50) +XX (50) +FF (50) +BCON1 (50) +BCON2 (50)	-CH2 (PRR+0020
150) . ZP (70) . CUMDIS (70) . VP . RHO (50) . BCONG (50) . A (T (50) . PPP . FNOXP .	R1 (5uf2R#0030
2) + R6 (50) + EK1 (50) + EK2 (50) + A2+A3 + XL + CN + BETA + S + PHIP + EKS + XEND + K1	PRR#0040
COMMON/OUT4/CONGNO (50) + DEL MD (50) + AREAD + ASLOPE + DMFUO, SLOPE (50)	TSLOPRR#0050
1PE+NOP (50) + EKKD + DHFT + UDH (50) + DDH (50) + F8 (50) + DHFUD + AIRD + D	MFFEDPRR#0060
2,RSUBX+SIG+SIGZER+AVEM++DMDDA(50)+DMDDM(50)+DMDDP(50)+DMDDPP(	50) FPRR40070
3PRIME (50), NOEQXD, ANO, AQQ, DIFNO (50), NOZERO (50), RDOT (50), SUEA (5	0) PRR#0080
Caaba	PRR#0090
CAPAR CALCULATE CONSTANTS	PRR*0100
Caeea	PR8*0110
IF(FINIS.GT.C.99) GO TO 2000	PRR+0120
A = (2.0+30.0)/(RHO(I)+CONGNO(I))	PRR*0130
$B = Rb(I)/(I_{*}+Ek^{2}(I))$	PRR*0140
D = Rl(I) + B	PRR*0150
$E = B^{*}EK1(I)$	PRR#0160
DUMMY = (E*EK1(I)-D)/(E*E-D*D)	PRR*0170
DUMMYA = (E-EK1(I)+D)/(E+E-D+D)	PRR#0180
C###*	PRR#0190
COMPAR CALCULATE TIME	PRR40200
Catat	PRR#0210
DUMMYB = ((1.+FINIS)*(1INIT))/((1FINIS)*(1.+INIT))	PRR#0220
TIME = (1./A) + ((0.5+DUMMY+ALOG(DUMMYB)) + (DUMMYA+ALOG((D+E+FI)))	
ISORT(1INIT*INIT))/((D+E#INIT)*SORT(1FINIS*FINIS)))))+TIME	PRR*0240
. GO TO 1000 ·	PRR#0250
2000  TIME = 10.0  TIME	PRR#0260
1000 RETURN	PRR*0270
END	PRR#0280

IN CONTRACTOR

.

#### APPENDIX IX - SUBROUTINE MINT

The function of Subroutine MINT is to provide an interpolated value of a tabulated function of one variable assuming a linear, logarithmic, or exponential relationship.

Subroutine MINT is called by Subroutines PRCALC, ZINTER, DILUTE, CALCBC, and ZMASS; it does not call any other subroutines. Subroutine MINT does not require external input and does not provide external output. Internal input and output are transmitted as arguments of the subroutine. The internal input consists of:

ILNNTABXXTABYTABThe internal output consists of:

Y

HAY MA BAMANA MANA MANANA KANANA MANANA M

#### Fortran Nomenclature

The following table gives the Fortran nomenclature for those symbols used in Subroutine MINT. Since the subroutine may be used with any consistent set of units, the units of the symbols are not specified.

Fortran Symbol	Symbol	Description	Units
Α	a	Ccefficient in the expression for Y as a function of X	
В	b	Coefficient in the expression for Y as a function of X	:
ILN		Indicator: ILN=1 if linear interpola- tion is required ILN=2 if logarithmic inter- polation is required ILN=3 if exponential inter- polation is required	
N	n	Index of the tabular entry	、 ·
NTAB	N	Number of tabular ertries	
NI	nl	Index of the tabular entry preceding X	
N2	n <sub>2</sub>	Index of the tabular entry following X	

Fantan	:	· · ·		
<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Symbol :	Description	<u>Units</u>	
· X	×	Value of the independent variable at which interpolation is required		
XTAB (N)	<b>Ŷ</b> n	Tabular entries of the independent variable		
X1	x <sub>n1</sub>	Value of the independent variable at n <sub>l</sub>		
X2	x <sub>n2</sub>	Value of the independent variable at n <sub>2</sub>		
Y .	Y	The value of the dependent variable to be interpolated		
YTAB(N)	Ŷ'n	Tabular entries of the dependent variable		
Y]	۲ <sub>n</sub> ן	Value of the dependent variable at n		
<b>Y2</b>	Y <sub>n2</sub>	Value of the dependent variable at n <sub>2</sub>		

#### Analysis Procedure

The step-by-step procedure of subroutine MINT is given below. The FC-tran listing of the subroutine is presented at the conclusion of the step-by-step procedure.

- 1. If there is only one tabular entry, set  $Y = Y_1$  and return.
- If !! inear or logarithmic interpolation is specified, exclude extrapolation; that is,

set  $Y = Y_1$  if  $X < X_1$ set  $Y = Y_n$  if  $X > X_n$ and return.

 Determine the tabular entries n<sub>1</sub> and n<sub>2</sub> between which X lies.

4. Exclude those cases for which the interpolation formulas

will degenerate, that is set  $Y = \frac{1}{2}(Y_{n_1} + Y_{n_2})$  if  $X_{n_1} = X_{n_2}$ or, set  $Y = Y_{n_1}$  if  $Y_{n_1} = Y_{n_2}$ 5. If linear interpolation is specified, set  $Y_1 = \alpha + bX$ 

where

 $a = Y_{n_1} - b X_{n_1}$ 

and

$$b = (Y_{n_2} - Y_{n_1}) / (X_{n_2} - X_{n_1})$$

and return.

6. If logarithmic interpolation is specified, set  $Y = e^{\alpha + b/\chi}$ 

where

$$a = \frac{\ln(Y_{n_1}) - b}{X_{n_1}}$$
  
$$b = \frac{\ln(Y_{n_2}/Y_{n_1})}{(1/X_{n_2} - 1/X_{n_1})}$$

and

and return .

7. If exponential interpolation is specified; set

$$Y = \alpha / x^{b}$$

where

$$a = Y_{\Omega_i} (X_{\Omega_i})^{o}$$

and

$$b = \ln(Y_{n_1}/Y_{n_2})/\ln(X_{n_2}/X_{n_1})$$

and return.

			129	
		SUBROUTINE MINT(ILN,X,NTAB,XTAB,YTAB,Y)		IIN#0000
•			H.	IN#0D10
C C		INTERPOLATION OF A FUNCTION OF ONE VARIABLE USING A MULTIPLICI OF METHODS		11N°0020
v		01 Hembb3		SIN#0040
		DIMENSION XTAB(1), YTAB(1)		IN-0050
				12Nº0060
С		CHECK IF THERE IS ONLY ONE TABULAR ENTRY		IN40370
		IF (NTAB.NE.1) GO TO 10		11N90093
		Y=YTAB(1)		INº0100
		RETURN	H	IN#0116
				1N#0150
С		CHECK FOR EXTRAPOLATION IF Y=A+B*X OR LN(Y)=A+B/X IS BEING		
	10	IF (ILN.EQ.3) GO TO 50		IN#0140 INº0150
	10	IF $(X_{\pm}GT_{\star}XTAB(1))$ GO TO 20		IN40160
		Y=YTAB(1)		INº0170
		RETURN		IN-0180
	20	IF (X.LT.XTAB(NTAB)) GO TO 50		IN*C190
		Y=YTAB (NTAB)		IN#0200
		RETURN		IN40210
С		FIND THE TABULAR ENTRIES BETWEEN WHICH X LIES		IN40220
v		I THE THE INCOLAR CRIMINS BEINCH HUTCH & LIPS		IN#0240
	50	DO 100 N=2.NTAB		IN*0250
•	•	IF (X_GT-XTAB(N)) GO TO 100	м	IN#0250
		NZ=N		IN#0270
	100	GO TO 200 Continue		IN#0280
	100	V2=NTAB		IN#0290 IN#0300
	200	N1=N2-1		IN#0310
		X1=XTAB(N1)		IN#0320
		X2=XTAB(N2)		IN+0330
		Y1=YTAB(N1) Y2=YTAB(N2)		IN#0340
		12-1148(12)		IN#0350 IN#0360
С		CHECK FOR SPECIAL CASES		IN#0370
				IN#0380
		IF (X1.NE.X2) GO TO 300	м	IN#0390
		Y=0.5 <sup>6</sup> (Y1+Y2)		IN#0400
	300	RETURN IF (Y1.NE.Y2) GO TO 400		IN#0410
	200	Y=Y]		IN#0420 IN#0430
		RETURN		IN#0430
	400	GO TO (500,600,700),ILN		IN#0450
•				IN90450
С		INTERPOLATE FOR Y USING Y=A+B+X		INº6470
	500	B=(Y2-Y1)/(X2-X1)		IN#0480 IN#0490
	200	A=Y1=B*X1		IN#0500
		Y=A+B <sup>a</sup> X		INº0510
		RETURN	14	IN#0520
С		INTERPOLATE FOR Y USING LN(Y)=A+B/X		INº0530
C		THIRTOPHIC LOK I DOTHO PHILICHARY		IN#0540 IN#0550
	600	B=ALOG(Y2/Y1)/(1.0/X2-1.0/X1)		IN40550
	~ •	A=ALOG(Y1)-B/X1		IN°0570
		Y=EXP(A+B/X)	M	INº0580
		RETURN	M	IN°0590

**A CONTRACTOR** 

•

•

		130 MIN¢0600
с	INTERPOLATE FOR Y USING Y=A/X++B	MIN <sup>4</sup> 0610 Min40620
70	0 B=ALOG(Y1/Y2)/ALOG(X2/X1) A=Y1*A1**B	MIN*0630 MIN*0640 MIN*0650
	Y=A/X**B RETURN END	MIN#0660 MIN#0670

-

#### APPENDIX X - SUBROUTINE CALCBC

ę

The function of Subroutine CALCBC is to calculate the value of the mass flow coefficient at each axial station in the combustor primary and intermediate zones.

Subroutine CALCBC is called by Subroutine ZMASS; it, in turn, calls Subroutine MINT. Subroutine CALCBC does not require external input and does not provide external output. Internal input and output are transmitted as arguments of the subroutine and through COMMON. The internal input consists of:

CUMDIS MSTARD ZP ZPD The internal output consists of:

С

Fortran

## Additional Fortran Nomenclature

The following table gives the Fortran nomenclature for those symbols in Subroutine CALCBC which are not included in COMMON.

Symbol	Symbol	Description	<u>Units</u>
c	c <sub>XD</sub>	Mass flow coefficient	gm/sec
P1	P	Value of the cumulative normal distribution at Zp	
P2	P2	Value of the cumulative normal distribution at -Zp	
ZPD	ろ	Limit of integration of the cumulative normal distribution	

#### Analysis Procedure

The step-by-step procedure of Subroutine CALCBC is given below. The Fortran listing of the subroutine is presented at the conclusion of the step-by-step procedure.

1. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate P1

 $P_{2.} = 1 - P_{1}$ 

3. Calculate CXD as:

$$C_{x_{D}} = M_{D}^{*} / (P_{I} - P_{z})$$

4. Return:

SUBROUTINE CALCBC(ZPD+C)	133 CAL40000
REAL MSTARD+MSTARU	CAL*0010
COMMON/DATA1/AIR(50), RR(50), XX(50), FF(50), BCON1(50), BCON2(50), C	H2 (CAL+0020
150) , ZP (70) , CUMDIS (70) , VP + RHO (50) + BCON6 (50) , ATT (50) + PPP + FNOXP + R	
2) + R6 (50) + EK1 (50) + EK2 (50) + A2 + A3 + XL + CN + BETA + S + PHIP + EKS + XEHD + A1	CALGONAO
COMMON/OUT5/MSTARD+MSTARU	CAL#0050
CALL MINT(1,ZPD,70,ZP,CUMDIS,P1)	CAL40050
P2 = 1.0 - P1	CAL#0070
C = MSTARD/(P1-P2)	CAL#0080
RETURN	CAL¢0090
END	CAL#0100

÷

.

-

### APPENDIX XI - SUBROUTINE CHECKK

The function of Subroutine CHECKK is to calculate the proportionality constant between the mass flow rate out of an element due to mixing and the total mass flowing into it. Subroutine CHECKK is called by Subroutine ZINTER; it does not call any other subroutines. Subroutine CHECKK does not require external input and does not provide external output. Internal input and output are transmitted as arguments of the subroutine and through COMMON. The internal input consists of:

A2	A3	CN	DELX	DMFUO	
IMAX	MSTARU	SLOPE	UDM	XD	
XL	XU		•		
The internal output consists of:					
E	EKKD	RDOT			

### Additional Fortran Nomenclature

The following table gives the Fortran nomenclature for those symbols in Subroutine CHECKK which are not included in CCMMON.

Symbol	Symbol	Description	Units
DELX	Sx	Integration interval	cm
DUMMYA	ų	Dummy variable	cm <sup>-1</sup>
RDOTT	ŔŢ	Total rate of change of unburned fuel with axial position in the combustor	gm/sec <del>-</del> _cm

#### Analysis Procedure

Eastron

The step-by-step procedure of Subroutine CHECKK is given below. The Fortran listing of the subroutine is presented at the conclusion of the step-by-step procedure.

1. Calculate K<sub>0</sub> as:

$$K_{D} = C_{N} / X_{L}$$
2. Calculate  $\dot{R}_{T}$  as:  
 $\dot{R}_{T} = (\ddot{M}_{FU_{D}}) (A_{3}) \left[ \left[ \frac{X_{D}}{X_{L}} \right]^{A_{2}} - \left( \frac{X_{U}}{X_{L}} \right)^{A_{2}} \right] / S X$ 

3. For the element in question, calculate  $E_i$  and  $R_i$  as:

$$E_{L} = K_{0}$$

$$R_{L} = R_{T} + (Smily/m_{L}^{*})$$

Step 4 is performed only if  $(Sm_i)_0 = 0$ 

- 4. Go to step 7.
- 5. Calculate  $\psi_{i}$  as:

$$\omega_{i} = -\left[\frac{\partial(Smi)_{i}}{\partial x} - R_{i}\right] / (Smi)_{i}$$

Step 6 is performed only if U: >> Kp

6. Calculate E, as:

$$E_i = 1.1 Q_i$$

- If this is the last element to be considered go to step 8.
   If not, return to step 3.
- 8. Return.

		136
	SUBROUTINE CHECKK (DELX)	CHK#0000
	REAL MSTARU	- CHK40010
	STACNSTON DUMAYA (EQ)	C'4K#0050
	COMMON (CATA) (ATD (50) + BR (50) + XX (50) + FF (50) + BCON1 (50) + BCON2 (5	0),CH2(CHK <sup>0</sup> 0030
1	50) - 7P (70) - CHMDTS (70) + VP + RHO (50) + BCON6 (50) + A [] (50) + PPP + P NUA	MAKI (DOCUV
2	1. RK (501. FK1 (50) + FK2 (50) + A2 + A3 + XL + CN + BETA + 5 + PHIP + LK3 + XLNU + A	1 0414-0020
<u>د</u>	COMMON/OUT3/INDIC, NO (50) , AVET, TAUBAR, RHOBAR, "HIBAR, IMAX, XD,	684-0000
1	ERADDAYIALENATAHINTATAHDILAVELOC	CHK-0070
	COMMON/OUT//CONGNO/50) + DFI MD (50) + AREAD + ASLOPE + DMFUD + SLOPE (5	0),TSLOCHK40080
1	PE = NOP (EO) = EKKD = OMET = HOM (50) = DOM (50) = FB (50) = DMFUD = AIKU	DWLLEDOUVLOAD
2	<pre>subX.sig.sig.reavemwebmbba(50) *DMDDM(50) *DMDDP(50) *DMDDP</pre>	P(50) ** CHV. 0100
	PRIME (50) , NOEQXD , ANO, AQQ, DIFNO (50) , NOZERO (50) , ROOT (50) , E (50	) CHKM0110
-	COMMON/OUT5/MSTARD,MSTARU	CHV-0150
C####		Снкфе130
	CALCULATE K	CHK#0140
64444		CHK#0150
•	EKKD=CN/XL	CHK#0160
64444		CHK#0170
	CHECK K VALUE	CHK#01B0
Ca444		CHK#0190
•	RDOTT = DMFU0*A3*(((XD/XL)**A2)~((XU/XL)**A2))/DELX	CHK#0200
	00 1000 I=1. IMAX	CHK#0210
	E(I)=EKKD	CHK#0550
	RDOT(I) = RDOTT+UDM(I)/MSTARU	CHK#0230
	IF (UDM(I), EQ.0.0) GO TO 1000	CHK#0240
•	DUMMYA(I) = -(SLOPE(I)-RDOT(I))/UDM(I)	CHK#0250
-	IF (DUMMYA(I).GE.EKKD) E(I)=1.1+DUMMYA(I)	CHK*0260
1000	CONTINUE	CHK#0270
	RETURN	CHK+0280
	END	CHK#0290

#### APPENDIX XII - SUBROUTINE RUNKUT

The function of Subroutine RUNKUT is to obtain the solution of a first-order ordinary differential equation by the Gill variation of the Runge-Kutta method.

Subroutine RUNKUT is called by Subroutine ZINTER and DILUTE; it, in turn, calls Subroutine DERIV. The subroutine does not require external input and does not provide external output. Internal input and output are transmitted as arguments of the subroutine. The internal input consists of: DELX I LSGN Q XD Y The internal output consists of:

Y

#### Fortran Nomenclature for Subroutine RUNKUT

Xυ

Q

Fortron

The following table gives the Fortran nomenclature for those symbols used in Subroutine RUNKUT. Since the subroutine may be used with any consistent set of units, the units of the symbols are not specified. The subscript K, where it appears, is the index of the step in the Runge-Kutta solution.

Symbol	Symbol	Description	<u>Units</u>
A(K)	ai	A set of constants used to de- termine DIFF	
B(K)	bi	A set of constants used to de- termine DIFF	
C(K)	° i	A set of constants used to de- termine Q	
D (K)	di	A set of constants used to de- termine ४	
DELX	h	Increment in the independent variable across which the differential equation is to be solved	

<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Symbol	Description	<u>Units</u>
DELY	k,	Product of YPRIME and DELX at each stage of the solution	
DIFF	AY	The change in the value of the dependent variable at each stage of the solution	
I		Index of element	
К	I	Index of the stage of the solution	
LSGN		Indicator: LSGN=1 if intermediate zone and not the lest step in the zone LSGN=2 if interments are zone and the last step in the zone LSGN=3 if dilution zone or dilution zone type calculation	
Q ·	q <sub>i</sub>	Quantity used to calculate DIFF at each stage of the solution; the value of Q in the final stage cf the solution is a measure of the round-off error in Y	
x	xi	Value of the independent variable at each stage of the solution	
Y	۲ <sub>i</sub>	Value of the dependent variable at each stage of the solution	
YPRIME	f(x;,x;)	Value of $dY/dX$ at each stage of the solution	

## Analysis Procedure

١

The step-by-step procedure of Subroutine RUNKUT is given below. The Fortran listing of the subroutine is presented at the conclusion of the step-by-step procedure.

1. Calculate the value of the independent variable at the

given stage i of the solution as

 $X_{i} = X_{i-1} + (4i)(h)$ 

2. Using Subroutine DERIV, calculate the value of  $f(\chi_{i}, Y_{i})$ at the given stage of the solution.

3. Calculate k; at the given stage of the solution as:  $\hat{x}_{i} = \left[ f(x_{i}, Y_{i}) \right] \begin{bmatrix} h \end{bmatrix}$ 

4. Calculate the change in the dependent variable at the given stage of the solution as:

$$\Delta Y = a_i + (k_i - b_i)(g_i)$$

5. Calculate the value of the dependent variable at the given stage of the solution as:

$$Y_2 = Y_{i-1} + \omega Y$$

Step 6 is performed only if Y = 0. If Y = 0 go to step 7.

6. Set  $Y_{L} = 0$ .

7. Calculate Gi as:

$$g_{i} = g_{i-1} + 3(\Delta Y) - (C_{i})(k_{i})$$

8. If this is the last stage of the solution, go to step 9. If not, return to step 1.

9. Return.

sstina na antiki katiki na na antiki katiki katiki na katiki na hadi na katika katika na katika na katika na na

	40
SUBROUTINE RUNKUT(X,DELX,Y,Q,LSGN,I)	I RUN40000
DIMENSION A(4) + B(4) + C(4) + D(4)	RUN90010
DATA (A(I), I=1,4)/0.5:0.2928932,1.7071068,0.1666667/, (B(I), I=1)	4) RUN40020
1/2.0+1.0+1.0+2.0/+ (C(I)+I=1+4)/0.5+0.2928932+1.7071068+0.5/+	RUN*0030
1/5+0+1+0+5+0/+ (C(1)+1=1+4)/0+2+0+5+5+2+2+1+1411002404001	RUN90040
2(D(1)+1=1+4)/0.0+0.5+0.0+0+5/	RUN40050
CANAN DECEMBER OF A STORT OPER OPERATION OF A STORT OPERATION OPERATIONO OPERATION OPERATIONO OPERATIONO OPER	
C#### RUNKUT - SOLUTION OF A FIRST ORDER ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATI	RUN#0070
C++++ BY THE GILL VARIATION OF THE RUNGE-KUTTA METHOD	RUN#0080
Ceeee	RUN#0090
DO 100 K=1,4	
X = X + D(K) + DELX	RUN#0100
CALL DERIV(X,Y,YPRIME,LSGN,I)	RUN#0110
DELY = YPRIME*DELX	: RUN#0120
DIFF = A(K) + (DELY - B(K) + Q)	RUN#0130
	RUN#0140
Y = Y + DIFF	RUN#0150
IF(Y.LT.0.0) Y=0.0	RUN#0160
$100 \ Q = \overline{Q} + 3.0 + DIFF - C(K) + DELY$	
RETURN	RUN#0170
END	RUN#0180

.

RETU

: 1.0

:

ł

;

:

1

1

:

# APPENDIX XIII - SUBROUTINE DERIV

The function of Subroutine DERIV is to calculate the rate of formation of nitric oxide with respect to axial distance in the combustor intermediate or dilution zone.

Subroutine DERIV is called by Subroutine RUNKUT; it does not call any other subroutines. Subroutine DERIV does not require external input and does not provide external output. Internal input and output are transmitted as arguments of the subroutine and through COMMON. The internal input: consists of:

AREAD	ASLOPE	CONGNO	DDM
DMDDP	E	EK1	EK2
FNOXP	1	LSGN	MSTARD
NO	NOEQXD	NOP	NOZERO
RDOT	R1	R6	SLOPE
UDM	XD	Y	
The internal o	utput consists of:		
DILL	REAT	YPRIME	

# Additional Fortran Nomenclature

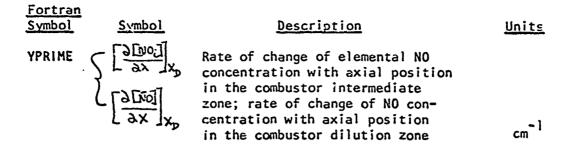
ł

The following table gives the Fortran nomenclature for those symbols in Subroutine DERIV which are not included in COMMON.

<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Symbol	Description	<u>Units</u>
DFLAME	(r) <sup>±loxe</sup> :	Rate of change of elemental NO concentration with axial position in the combustor intermediate zone due to formation of "prompt NO"	cm <sup>-1</sup>
DMIXT	(Grinx) TOT	Total rate of change of elemental NO concentration with axial position in the combustor intermediate zone due to mixing	-] cm

Fortran Symbol	Symbol	Description	<u>Units</u>
DMIXI	(rmix),	Rate of change of elemental NO concentration with axial position in the combustor intermediate zone due to mixing into the element	cm <sup>-1</sup>
DM1 X2	( <sup>(</sup> mix) <sub>2</sub>	Rate of change of elemental NO concentration with axial position in the combustor in- termediate zone due to mass change mixing term	cm <sup>-1</sup>
DMIX3	( <sup>(</sup> / <sub>nix</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	Rate of change of elemental NO concentration with axial position in the combustor intermediate zone due to mixing out of the element	cm <sup>-</sup> ]
FNOXG	[no]	NO formed in the flame front (mass fraction)	
1	ĩ	Index of element	
LSGN		Indicator: LSGN=1 if intermediate zone and not the last step in the zone LSGN=2 if intermediate zone and the last step in the zone LSGN=3 if dilution zone or dilution zone type calculation	
RAT	{ (xp); { (xp)	Ratio of NO concentration to NO concentration at equilibrium for an element of mixture ratio F and pressure P at axial position X <sub>D</sub> ; ratio of NO concentration to NO concentration at equilibrium at axial position X <sub>D</sub>	
x	Xo	Axial position (downstream) in the combustor	CM
Y	5[NO] <sub>XD</sub> 2[NO] <sub>XD</sub>	Nitric oxide concentration for an element of mixture ratio F and pressure P (mass fraction) at $X_D$ ; nitric oxide concentration at $X_D$	

.



#### Analysis Procedure

The step-by-step procedure of Subroutine DERIV is given below. The Fortran listing of the subroutine is presented at the conclusion of the step-by-step procedure.

1. Calculate [NO]

Steps 2 through 5 are performed only in the dilution zone or for a dilution zone type calculation.

2. If  $[NO_{e}]_{x_{D}} = 0$ , then calculate  $\begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial [NO]}{\partial x} \end{bmatrix}_{x_{D}}$  as:  $\begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial [NO]}{\partial x} \end{bmatrix}_{x_{D}} = 0$ 

3. If  $\overline{\text{LNOel}}_{X_0} = 0$ , go to step 18. 4. Calculate  $(x_0)^{a_3}$ :

$$(\mathcal{A}_{\mathbf{D}}) = \frac{[NO]_{\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{D}}}}{[NO_{\mathbf{D}}]_{\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{D}}}}$$

5. Go to step 9.

And a state of the second state of the

6. Calculate  $\begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial}{\partial X} \begin{bmatrix} NO \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial X} \end{bmatrix}_{x_{D}}^{x_{D}}$  as:  $\begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial}{\partial X} \begin{bmatrix} NO \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial X} \end{bmatrix}_{x_{D}}^{z} = 0$ 

Step 7 is performed only if  $[NO_{le}] = O$  or if the chemical reaction rate is not significant.

7. Go to step 18.

8. Calculate  $(x_0)$ ; as:

$$(x_{D})_{i} = \frac{[NO_{i}]}{[NO_{i}]_{e}}$$

9. Calculate  $(r)_{react}$ . Steps 10 through 13 are performed in the intermediate zone except for the last step in the zone. 10. Calculate  $(r_{mix})_1$ ,  $(r_{mix})_2$ ,  $(r_{mix})_3$  and  $(r)_{Flome}$ . 11. Calculate  $(r_{mix})_{ror}$  as:  $(r_{mix})_{ror} = (r_{mix})_1 - (r_{mix})_2 - (r_{mix})_3 + (r)_{Flome}$ . 12. Calculate  $\left[\frac{\partial [r_NO_i]}{\partial X}\right]_{XD}$  as:  $\left[\frac{\partial [r_NO_i]}{\partial X}\right]_{XD} = (r_{mix})_{ror} + (r)_{react}$ . 13. Go to step 18.

Steps 14 and 15 are performed only for the last step in the intermediate zone.

14. Calculate 
$$\begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial [No]}{\partial x} \\ \frac{\partial x}{\partial y} \end{bmatrix}_{x_{D}}$$
 as:  
 $\begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial [No]}{\partial x} \\ \frac{\partial x}{\partial y} \end{bmatrix}_{x_{D}} = (r)_{react}$ 

15. Go to step 18.

Steps 16 and 17 are performed in the dilution zone or for a dilution zone type calculation.

16. Calculate 
$$(r)_{D|L}$$
  
17. Calculate  $\left[\frac{\partial [NO]}{\partial x}\right]_{x_{D}}^{as:}$   
 $\left[\frac{\partial [NO]}{\partial x}\right]_{x_{D}} = (r)_{react} + (r)_{D|L}$   
18. Return .

		145
	SUBROUTINE DERIV(X,Y,YPRIME+LSGN+I)	DE8*0000
	REAL MSTARD, MSTARU, NOP, NOEQXD, NO	DER*0010
	COMMON/DATA1/AIR(50) +RR(50) +XX(50) +FF(50) +BCON1(50) +BCON2(50)	+CH2(DER+0020
	150) + ZP (70) + CUMDIS (70) + VP + RHO (50) + BCON6 (50) + ATT (50) + FP + FNOXP +	R1 (50DER+0030
:	2), R6(50), EK1(50), EK2(50), A2, A3, XL, CN, BETA, S, PHIP, EKS, XEND, A1	DER=0040
	COMMON/OUT3/INDIC, NO (50) , AVET, TAUBAR, RHOBAR, PHIBAR, IMAX, XD,	DER*0050
	1FBARD+XU+LEN, TAUINT, TAUDIL, VELOC	DER#0060
	COMMON/OUT4/CONGNO(50) + DEL MD(50) + AREAD + ASLOPE + DMF UO + SLOPE (50)	,TSLODER*0070
	1PE+NOP (50) + EKKD+ DHFT+UDH (50) + DDH (50) + FB (50) + DHE JD+ AIRD+ C	MFFEDDER*0080
	2+RSUBX+SIG+SIGZER+AVENW+DMDDA(50)+DHDDM(50)+DMDDP(50)+DHDDPP(	
	3PRIME (50), NOEQXD, ANO, AQQ, DI NO (50), NOZERO (50), ROOT (50), E (50)	DER*0100
	COMMUN, OUT5/MSTARD, MSTARU	DER#0110
	COMHON/OUT6/REAT+DILL	DER*0120
	FNOXG = FNOXP+1.0E-06+(30.0/28.0)	DER#0130
	IF(LSGN.NE.3) GO TO 500	DER*0140
	IF (NOEQXD.EQ.0.0) YPRIME = 0.0	DER#0150
	IF (NOEQXD.EQ.0.0) GO TO 4000	DER#0160
	RAT = Y/NOEQXD Go to 750	DER#0170
500	CONTINUE	DER#0180
500	YPRIME=0.0	DER#0190
	IF (CONGNO(I) .EQ.0.0.0R.NOZERO(I) .EQ.1) GO TO 4000	DER#0200
	RAT = Y/CONGNO(I)	DER#0210
750	CONTINUE	DE8#0220
150	YPRIME=(((2.0#30.0)/(MSTARD/AREAD))*(1.0-RAT*KAT)*((R1(I)/(1.	DER#0230
	1T*EK1(1)))+(R6(1)/(1.0+EK2(1))))	DER*0250
•	REAT = YPRIME	DER#0260
	GO TO (1000,2000,3000) +LSGN	DER+0270
1060	DHIX1=(DHDDP(I)+RDOT(I))+NOP(I)	DER*0280
	DMIX2=E(I)+UDM(I)+NO(I)	DER#0290
	DMIX3=SLOPE(I) +NO(I)	DER#0300
	DFLAME = FNOXG+RDOT(I)	DER#0310
	DMIXT = DMIX1-DMIX2-DMIX3+DFLAME	DER#0320
	DHIXT*DHIXT/DDH(I)	DER=0330
	YPRIME = DHIXT+REAT	DER#0340
	60 TO 4000	DER#0350
2000	YPRIME = REAT	DER#0360
	GO TO 4000 -	DER*0370
3000	DILL = -(Y/MSTARD) +ASLOPE	DER#0380
	YPRIME=YPRIME+DILL	DER#0390
<b>4000</b>	RETURN	DER#0400
	END	DER#0410

.

٠

.

#### APPENDIX XIV - SUBROUTINE ZMASS

The function of Subroutine ZMASS is to determine the mass flow in each element of the distribution function at a prescribed axia: station in a gas turbine combustor. In addition, ZMASS calculates the mean mixture ratio, total mass flow, and the airflow rate at each of these axial stations.

Subroutine ZMASS is called by Subroutines PRIMRY, ZINTER, and DILUTE; it, in turn, calls Subroutines CALCBC and MINT. The subroutine does not require external input but does provide external output. Internal input and output are transmitted as arguments of the subroutine and through COMMON. The internal input consists of: AIR A1 A2 A3 BETA FF DDM DELX EKS CUMDIS PPP PHIP INDIC **MSTARD** RR S VP XD XL XU ZP XX The internal output consists of: DDM AIRD AREAD ASLOPE DELHD DMFUD DMFUO FB DMFFED DMFT NOZERO MSTARU FBARD IMAX MSTARD SIG SIGZER SLOPE **TSLOPE** UDM The external output consists of: AFR DDM FEDF FULOAD **IHIGHD** I LOWD

#### Additional Fortran Nomenclature

The following table gives the Fortran nomenclature for those symbols used in Subroutine ZMASS which are not included in COMMON.

<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Symbol	Description	<u>Units</u>
A	A	Lower integration limit for the evaluation of the cumulative normal distribution integral	

<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Symbol	Description	Units
ADDH	ର୍ଜ୍ଞm) <sub>A</sub>	Dummy variable	gm/sec
AFR	A/F	Over-all air-to-fuel ratio	
AIRI	(m <sup>A)</sup> 1	Airflow rate at the primary zone exit	gm/sec
AIRU	(H <sub>A</sub> ) <sub>XU</sub>	Airflow rate at the upstream axial integration limit of the combustor	gm/sec
\$ -	В	Upper integration limit for the evaluation of the cumulative normal distribution integral	
C	с <sub>хр</sub>	Mass flow coefficient	gm/sec
DELX	8x	Increment of the combustor length across which the solution is generated	Cm
DUMNY	(FB) <sub>DUM</sub>	Dummy variable	
FEDF	(M <sub>f</sub> ) <sub>f</sub>	Total mass of fuel fed into the combustor	lb/hr;lb/sec
FJLOAD	φ	Fuel loading	lb/sec-ft <sup>3</sup> -atm <sup>2</sup>
1	i	Index of the element	
IH, GHD	(I <sub>HIGH</sub> ) <sub>D</sub>	Subscript of the mass element with the highest equivalence ratio (downstream end integration interval)	of
IHIGHU .	(I <sub>HIGH</sub> ) <sub>U</sub>	Subscript of the mass element with the hig equivalence ratio (upstream end of integra interval)	
ILOWD	(1 <sub>LOW</sub> ) <sub>D</sub>	Subscript of the mass element with the low equivalence ratio (downstream end of integ interval)	
1 LOWU	(1 <sub>LOW</sub> ) <sub>U</sub>	Subscript of the mass element with the low equivalence ratio (downstream end of integ interval)	
IN		Counter; indicates first mass element with mass at upper end of equivalence ratio dis tion function	
KKOUNT	<sup>K</sup> kount	Indicator KKOUNT = 0 if FB(1) $\leq 2\overline{F}$ for the element KKOUNT = 1 if FB(1) $72\overline{F}$ for the element	

Res and

.

47

<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	Symbol	Description	<u>Units</u>
KOUNT	KCOUNT	<pre>Indicator    KOUNT = 0 if the element i has no mass    KOUNT = 1 if the element i contains mass</pre>	
NN	Ħn	Number of elements in the array	
NNN	N <sub>nn</sub>	Number of last mixture ratio boundary	
NPRINT		<pre>Indicator    NPRINT = 0 if intermediate output is not    requested by the user    NPRINT = 1 if intermediate output is re-    -quested by the user</pre>	
PI	Π	Constant - equal to 3.14159265	
Pl	Pl	Value of the normal distribution integral from -∞ to A	
P2	P2	Value of the cumulate normal distribution integral from -+-> to B	
SDDM	zsm:	Sum of the element mass flows	gm/sec
ZPD	ZSM: <sup>Zp</sup> xd	Limit of integration of the cumulative normal distribution	

# Analysis Procedure

The step-by-step procedure of Subroutine ZMASS is given below. The Fortran listing of the subroutine is presented at the conclusion of the step-by-step procedure.

Step 1 is performed only for the primary zone.

- 1. Calculate  $(I_{LOW})_D$  and  $(I_{HIGH})_D$  as:  $(I_{LOW})_D = 0$  $(I_{HIGH})_D = 50$
- 2. Calculate  $(I_{LOW})_U$  and  $(I_{HIGH})_U$  as:  $(I_{LOW})_U = (I_{LOW})_D$

$$(I_{HIGH})_U = (I_{HIGH})_D$$

- 3. Initialize Nn
- 4. Calculate  $N_{nn}$  as:  $N_{nn} = N_n + 1$

5. Initialize ≥ Sm; as:

# 2811: =0

6. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate  $(\dot{M}_A)_T$ 7. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate  $(\dot{M}_A)_{X_0}$ 8. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate  $\dot{M}_A|_{X_D}$ 9. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate  $R_{X_D}$ 10. Calculate A XD as:

$$A\Big|_{X_{D}} = \pi R_{X_{D}}^{2}$$

11. Calculate (Mc) as:

$$(\dot{m}_{\rm flied} = k_{\rm s} + \bar{q}_{\rm f} + (\dot{m}_{\rm A})_{\rm I} / R$$

Step 12 is only performed in the intermediate and dilution zones. 12. Calculate the fuel loading,  $\psi$  as:

$$\psi = (|\dot{N}_{F}|_{\text{fed}} + 12^{3} + 2.54^{3} / (454 + V_{P} + P^{2})$$

Step 13 is performed only in the intermediate zone and if  $\Lambda_U^* = 0$ .

13. Write the fuel loading,  $\Psi$ . 14. Calculate  $(\dot{M}_{f})_{o}$  and  $(\dot{M}_{f})_{f}$  as  $(\dot{M}_{F})_{o} = (\dot{M}_{F})_{F} * (1-R)$  $(\dot{M}_{F})_{c} = (\dot{M}_{F})_{Red} * 454$ 

15. Calculate the over-all air-to-fuel ratio A/F as:

$$A/F = M_A|_{X_{END}}$$
 (Mf) fed

16. Readjust the units on  $(M_f)_f$  from lb/sec to lb/hr.

Step 17 is only performed for the primary zone.

17. Write  $(\dot{M}_f)_f$  and A/F.

Step 18 is performed only in the dilution zone.

18. Calculate (htp) x as:

$$(\dot{M}_{pu})_{x_{D}} = 0$$

Step 19 is performed only in the primary and intermediate zones. 19. Calculate $(\dot{M}_{f})_{xp}$  as:

$$\left(\dot{M}_{\text{fu}}\right)_{x_{3}} = \left(\dot{M}_{\text{fu}}\right)_{\text{b}} \left[1 - A_{3}\left(\frac{x_{\text{b}}}{x_{\text{L}}}\right)^{A_{2}}\right]$$

terstable in heise statistick in statistick and the statistic interstation in a second statistic intersection of the second se

20. Calculate  $(\dot{M}_{f})_{K_{p}}$  as:  $(\dot{M}_F)_{X_D} = (\dot{M}_F)_{Fed} - (\dot{M}_{FU})_{X_D}$ 21. Calculate  $M_{II}^{*}$  as:  $M_{11}^{*} = 0$  in the primary zone  $M_{II}^{*} = M_{D}^{*}$  in the intermediate and dilution zones 22. Calculate M<sup>\*</sup><sub>n</sub> as:  $\mathcal{M}_{D}^{x} = (\dot{\mathcal{M}}_{F})_{x_{D}} + \mathcal{M}_{A}|_{x_{D}}$ 23. Calculate F as:  $\vec{F} = \frac{(\vec{M}_{c})k_{D}}{M^{*}}$ Step 24 is only performed in the primary zone. Calculate 🧲 as: 24. 5=5+F 25. Ca'culate 🧲 as:  $G = G_0 \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{X_D}{X_c} \right)^{A_1} \right]$ Steps 26 and 27 are performed only in the dilution zone: 26. Recalculate  $\subseteq$  as: G = 027. Go to step 91. Step 28 is performed only if  $S_0 = 0$ . 28. Go to step 31. '29. Calculate  $Z_{P_{X_b}}$  as: ZPXD = F/6 30. Using Subroutine CALCBC, calculate  $C\chi_D$ . Step 31 is performed only in the intermediate and dilution zones. 31. Go to step 36.

32. Calculate  $(F_B)_1$  as:

 $(F_B)_1 = 0.$ 

Step 33 is performed for each boundary i satisfying the criteria  $2 \le L \le N_0$ 

33. Calculate (F<sub>B</sub>); as:

$$(F_B)_i = \frac{1}{2} (F_i + F_{i-1})$$

34. Calculate (F<sub>B</sub>)<sub>Nnn</sub> as:

$$(F_{B})_{N_{nn}} = 2 + F_{N_n} - (F_{B})_{H_{nn}}$$

35. Go to step 41.

Steps 36 and 37 are performed for each element i satisfying the criteria  $1 \le i \le i_{MAX}$ .

36. Calculate Snil as:

 $(Sm;)_U = O$  in the primary zone  $(Sm;)_U = (Sm;)_S$  in the intermediate and dilution zones 37. Calculate  $(Sm;)_S$  as:

(AMi) = 0

Step 38 is performed only if  $L_{RAX} = N_n$ 38. Go to step 41.

Steps 39 and 40 are performed for each element i in the array satisfying the criteria  $(L_{RAX} + 1) \leq i \leq N_n$ . 39. Calculate  $(\Delta m_i)_D$  as:

$$(om_i)_{D} = 0$$

40. Calculate (Sm;), as:

$$(Sm_i)_U = 0$$

41. Calculate  $c_{MAX}$  as:

Step 42 is performed only for the special case that  $S_0 = 0$  in the primary zone.

42. Go to step 44.

43. Go to step 49.

Steps 44 through 48 are performed for each element i in the array satisfying the criteria  $1 \le i \le i_{MAX}$ .

44. Calculate  $(SM_i)_D$  and  $(AM_i)_D$  for the next element as:

Step 45 is performed only if  $(F_B)_i < \tilde{F}$ .

45. Go to step 44. 46. Recalculate Gas is: Lan = 1-1 47. Calculate (Smi) and (mi) as: (Smil) = MD  $(GM_{i})_{b} = M_{b}^{x}$ 48. Go to step 92. 49. Initialize the indicators KCOUNT and KKOUNT as K COUNT = 0  $K_{KOUNT} = 0$ Steps 50-85 are performed for each element i in the array 2 ELENno satisfying the criteria Steps 50 and 51 are performed only if the element i Is . equal to Nnn. 50. Calculate LANX as:  $L_{mAx} = N_{nn} - 1^{\circ}$ 51. Go to step 75. Step 52 is performed only if  $(F_B)_{i} \leq 2\bar{F}$ 52. 30 to step 54. (FB) DUM, (FA); , LAAX, Lend KNOWT 53. Calculate as:  $(F_B)_{DUM} = (F_B)_i$ (FB): = 2F LMAX = 2-1 KROUNT = 1 54. Calculate the distribution integration limits as:  $A = \left[ \left( \overline{F}_{a} \right)_{L} - \overline{F} \right] / 6$  $B = \left[ (F_{e})_{i-1} - \overline{F} \right] / C$ 

Steps 55 and 56 are performed only if A 7 0.

55. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate  $P_1$ , the value of the normal distribution integral from -  $\infty$  to A.

- 56. Go to step 60.
- 57. Calculate A as: A = -A
- 58. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate the value of the normal distribution integral from  $\infty$  to A
- 59. Recalculate P, as

 $P_1 = 1 - P_1$ 

- Steps 60 and 61 are performed only if B 70.
- 6°. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate  $P_2$ , the value of the normal distribution integral from  $\infty$  to B.
- 61. Go to step 65.
- 62. Calculate B as:

B = 1 - B

63. Using Subroutine MINT, calculate  $P_2$ , the value of the normal distribution integral from  $-\infty$  to B.

```
64. Recalculate P<sub>2</sub> as:
```

 $P_2 = 1 - P_2$ 

65. Calculate  $(Sm_{i})_{D}$  as:

$$(Smi)_{D} = C_{X_{D}} * (P_{i} - P_{z})$$

Step 66 is performed only if  $(Sm_{L_{D}})_{D} = 0$ . 66. Set  $(I_{LOW})_{D}$  equal to 1. Step 67 is performed only if  $(I_{LOW})_{D} \neq 0$ . 67. Go to step 69. Step 68 is performed only if  $(Sm_{L_{2}})_{D} = 0$  and  $(Sm_{L_{1}})_{D} \neq 0$ . 68. Set  $(I_{LOW})_{D}$  equal to i=1. Step 69 is performed only if  $(Sm_{L_{1}})_{D} \neq 0$ . 69. Reset  $K_{COUNT}$  as:  $K_{COUNT} = 1$ . Step 70 is performed only if  $(Sm_{L_{1}})_{D} = 0$  and if  $K_{COUNT} = 1$ . 70. Go to step 77. Step 71 is performed only if  $(i-1) = U_{MAX}$ . 71. Go to step 74.

≤ Smi 72. Caiculate as:

$$\leq Sm_i = \leq Sm_i + (Sm_i)_0$$

Go to step 83. 73.

Calculate (Sm)A 74. as:

$$(Sm)_{k} = (Sm_{L-i})_{D}$$

75. Calculate (Smil-1), (DML-1), and (IHIGH) **65** :  $(Sm_{i-1})_{D} = M_{D}^{*} - \Xi Sm_{i}$ (pmi-ijo = (Smi-i)o (IHIGH) = 2-1

76. Go to step 81.  
77. Calculate 
$$(Sm_{2}-2)_{D}$$
,  $(Om_{2}-2)_{D}$  and  $(Om_{2}-1)_{D}$  as:  
 $(Sm_{2}-2)_{D} = M_{D}^{*} - E Sm_{2} + (Sm_{2}-2)_{D}$   
 $(Om_{2}-2)_{D} = (Sm_{2}-2)_{D}$   
 $(Om_{2}-1)_{D} = 0$ 

78. Caluclate (IHIGH) and Lynx as:

$$(I_{HIGH})_{D} = \dot{L} - 2$$
  
 $\dot{L}_{MAX} = \dot{L} - 2$ 

Step 79 is performed only if  $K_{KOUNT} = 1$ . (FB)IMAX+2 as: 79. Calculate (FB) IMAX+2 = (FB) DUM

80. Reset  $K_{\text{KOUNT}} = 0$ . Step 81 is performed only if LMAX 7 Nn. 81. Go to step 85. 82. Go to step 86.

154.

1

٩,

83. Calculate 
$$(\Delta m_{\ell-1})_{D}$$
 as:  
 $(\Delta m_{\ell-1})_{D} = (Sm_{\ell-1})_{D}$ 

Step 84 is performed only if  $L_{MAX} < 50$ .

84. Go to step 86.

:

85. If this is the last element in the array, continue to step 86. If not, return to step 50 with i = i + 1.

Steps 86-87 are performed only if intermediate output is requested by the user.

Step 86 is performed for each element in the array satisfying the criteria  $l \leq l \leq l_{MAX}$ 86. Write  $(Sm_{LD})_{D}$ 

as:

87. Write (ILOW) and (IHIGH) D.

Step 88 is performed if  $K_{KOUNT} = 1$ .

88. Calculate (FB):MAX+1

$$(F_0)_{l_{MAX}+1} = (F_B)_{DUM}$$

Step 89 is performed only in the primary zone. 89. Go to step 92.

Step 90 is performed for each element in the array satisfying the criteria  $1 \le i \le i_{MAX}$ 90. Calculate  $\left[\frac{\partial (Smi)}{\partial x}\right]_{x_{D_1}}$  as:  $\left[\partial (Smi)\right] = (Smi)_{D_2} - (Smi)_{D_2}$ 

1. Calculate 
$$\begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial M_A}{\partial X} \end{bmatrix}_{X_D}$$
 and  $\begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial M_V}{\partial X} \end{bmatrix}_{X_D}^{as:}$   
 $\begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial M_A}{\partial X} \end{bmatrix}_{X_D} = \frac{M_A |_{X_D} - (M_A)_{X_U}}{\delta X}$   
 $\begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial M^*}{\partial X} \end{bmatrix}_{X_D} = \frac{M_D^* - M^*_U}{\delta X}$ 

92. Return.

1	56
	_
SUBROUTINE ZMASS (DELX)	ZMA#0000
REAL MSTARD+MSTARU COMMON/DATA1/AIR(50)+RR(50)+XX(50)+FF(50)+BCON1(50)+BCON2(50)+I	ZMA40010
150), 2P(70), CUMDIS(70), VP, RHO(50), BCON6(50), ATT(50), PPP, FNOXP, R	1 (50ZMA*0030
2), R6(50), EK1(50), EK2(50), A2+A3, XL, CN, BETA, S, PHIP, EKS, XEND+A1	ZMA#0040
COHMON/OUT3/INDIC,NO(50),AVET,TAUBAR,RHCBAR,PHIBAR,IMAX,XD,	ZMA40050
JFBARD+XU+LEN+TAUINT+TAUDIL+VELOC	ZMAP0060
COMMON/OUT4/CONGNO(50), DELMD(50), AREAD, ASLOPE, DMFUO, SLOPE(50),	ISLUZMA¢0070
1PE,NOP(50),EKKD,DMFT,UDM(50),DDM(50), FB(50),DMFUD,AIRD,DM 2,RSUBX,SIG,SIGZER,AVEMW,DMDDA(50),DMDDM(50),DMDDP(50),DMDDPP(5	FFED2MA-0080
3PRIME (50), NOEQXD, ANO, AQQ, DIFNO (50), NOZERO (50), ROOT (50), E (50)	ZMA+0100
COMMON/OUT5/HSTARD+HSTARU	ZMA*0110
DATA P1/3,14159265/	ZHA40120
(****	ZMA#0130
C++++ CALCULATE AIR FLOW AND COMBUSTOR AREA	ZMA#0140
Ceess NPRINI=0	ZMA*0150 ZMA*0160
$IF(INDIC \bullet NE \bullet 1)  GO  TO  10$	ZMA#0170
	ZMA#0180
IHIGHD=50	ZMA#0190
10 ILOWU=ILOWD	ZMA#0200
IHIGHU#IHIGHD	ZMA+0210
NN=35	20220 AMZ
NNN=NN+1 SDDM≖0.0	ZMA40230 ZMA40240
- CALL MINT(1+0+0+11+XX+AIR+AIRI)	ZHA+0250
CALL MINT (1,XU, 11,XX, AIR, AIRU)	ZMA#0260
CALL MINT(1,XD,11,XX,AIR,AIRD)	ZMA#0270
CALL MINT (1, XD, 11, XX, RR, RSUBX)	ZHA#0280
AREAD = PI+RSUBX+RSUBX	ZMA#0290
C**** C**** CALCULATE FUEL FLOW RATES AND DISTRIBUTION CHARACTERISTICS	Zma#0300 Zma#0310
Cares Currents Lord Long Mules and DisikiBoliow Currentslics	ZHA#0320
DHFFED = EKS+PHIP+AIRI/BETA	ZMA#0330
IF(INDIC.NE.1) FULOAD=DMFFED+12.0++3.0+2.54++3.0/(454.+VP+PP++	2.1ZMA#0340
IF(INDIC.EQ.2.AND.HSTARU.EQ.C.O) WRITE(6.8500) FULOAD	ZMA+0350
8500 FORMAT (////. 1X, 20HTHE FUEL LOADING IS .E12.5, 28H LB. /SEC. ~CU.	
14THO. ATHO.)	ZMA#0370 ZMA#0380
DMFUO = DMFFED+(1.0-BETA) FEDF = DMFFED/454.	ZMA+0390
AFR = AIR(11)/DMFFED	ZMA*0400
FEDF = FEDF + 3600 +	ZMA+0410
IF(INDIC.EQ.1) WRITE(6.9100) FEDF	ZMA+0420
IF(INUIC.EQ.1) WRITE(6,9150) AFR	ZMA#0430
IF(INDIC.EQ.3) DMFUD = 0.0 IF(INDIC.EQ.3) GO TO 100	ZMA#0440 Zma#0450
DMFUD = DMFUD*(1-A3* (XD/XL)*+A2)	ZMA#0450
100 DHFT * DHFFED-DHFUD	ZMA*0470
IF(INDIC-EQ-1) MSTARU = 0.0	ZMA#0480
IF(INDIC.NE.1) HSTARU = MSTARD	ZMA*0490
HSTARD = DMFT+AILD	ZHA#0500
F2ARD = DMFT/HSTARD IF(INUIC.EQ.1) SIGZER=S#FBARD	ZMA40510 ZMA40520
SIG=SIGZER+(1.0-(XD/XL)++A1)	ZMA*0530
$IF(INDIC \in Q_{*}3)$ SIG = 0.0	ZMA*0540
IF(INDIC.EQ.3) GO TO 8000	ZMA#0550
IF(S+EQ+0+0) GO TO 500	ZMA#0560
CARAR CALOURATE DISTORDIZION SUADACTEDIETTAE AND "	ZMA#0570
C++++ CALCULATE DISTRIBUTION CHARACTERISTICS AND C C++++	ZMA#0580 ZMA#0590
V	FUM-0340

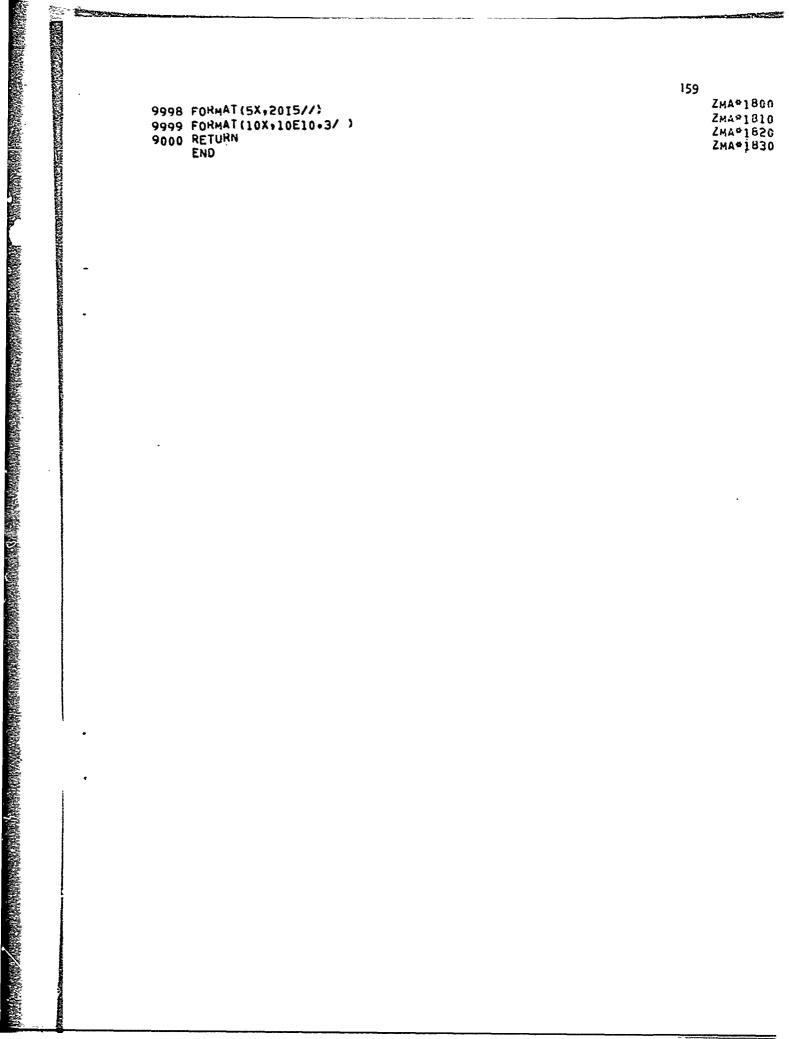
-----

Î

		157	
		.,,	ZMA#0600
	ZPD = FBARD/SIG		ZMA*0610
	CALL GALCBC(ZPD+C)		C29044MZ
C++++	CALCULATE BOUNDARIES AT WHICH EACH F VALUE APPLIES		ZMA#0630
	CALCORATE BOUNDARIES AT AUTON ENOUS THERE AT THE		ZMA#0640
C++++	004778115		ZMA#0650
500	CONTINUE If(INDIC.NE.1) GO TO 1500		ZMA#0660
	FB(1) = 0.0		ZMA#0670
	DO 1000 I#1:NN		ZMA#0680
1000	FB(I) = 0.5+(FF(I)+FF(I-3))		ZKA#0690
1000	FB (NNN) =2.0*FF (NN) -FB (NN)		ZMA#0700
	GO TO 3000		ZMA#0710
C####			ZMA#0720
C****	STORE MASS FLOWS AT PREVIOUS STATION		ZMA#0730
C=+++			ZMA#0740
	CONTINUE		ZMA+0750
	XAMI. = 1. IMAX		ZMA#0760
	IF(INDIC.E0.1) UDM(I)= 0.0		ZMA#0770
	IF(INDIC+NE+1) UDH(I) = DDH(I)		ZMA+0780
	DELMD(1)=0.0		ZMA*0790
2000	CONTINUE		ZMA#0800
	IF(IMAX.EQ.NN) GO TO 2200		ZMA#0810
	IN=IMAX+1		ZHAP0820
	UO 2100 IIIN,NN		ZMA#0830 ZMA#0840
	DELMD(1)=0+0		ZMA+0850
	UDH(I) = 0.0		ZMA#0860
	CONTINUE		ZMA*0870
C****	ALL ALL ATT BUAN		ZMA#0880
-	CALCULATE IMAX		ZHA+0890
C=+++			ZMA90900
3000	CONTINUE		ZMA+0910
*****	IMAX#50		ZMA#0920
C++++	SPECIAL CASE S=0.0 IN PRIMARY ZONE		ZMA#0930
C####	SLETTE CASE Seven THE CATHER FORE		ZHA40940
0	IF(S.EQ.0.0.AND.INDIC.EQ.1) GO TO 2300		ZMA#0950
	GO TO 2500		ZMA#0950
2300	DO 2400 I=1, IMAX		7.MAP0970
	DDH(1)=0.0		ZMA#0980
	DELMD(I)=0.0		ZMA90990
	NOZERO(I)=1		ZHA41000
	IF(FB(I).LT.FBARD) GO TO 2400		ZMA+1010
	IMAX=I-1		ZMA+1020
	DDM(I=1)=MSTARD		ZMA*1030
	DELMU(I-1)=MSTARD		ZMAP1040 Zmap1050
	NDZER0(1-1)=0		ZM4+1050 ZM4+1060
	0.10 9000		ZMA+1080
2400	CONTINUE		ZMA*1080
2500	CONTINUE		ZMA*1090
	KOUNT=0		Z#AP1100
	DO 5000 I =2,NNN		ZHA+1110
	IF(I.EQ.NNN) 'IMAX=NNN-1		ZHA+1120
	IF(I-EQ.NNN) GO TO 4880		ZMA+1130
	IF (FB(I) +LT + (2 + 0 * FBARD)) GO TO 4000		ZHA+1140
	DUMMY = FB(I)		ZMA°1150
	$FB(I) = 2_0 0 + FBARD$		ZM4*1160
	1MAX = I=1		ZM191170
	KKOUNT=1		ZMA91180
4000	CONTINUE		ZMA#1190
-			

-

158 C#### 2MA#1200 C\*\*\*\* CALCULATE THE ELEMENT MASSES ZMA#1210 ZMA+1220 C#### A = (FB(I) - FBARD) / SIGZMA#1230 B = (FB(I-1)-FBARD)/SIGZMA#1240 ZMA#1250 IF (A.GE.O.O) CALL MINT(1,A,70,ZP,CUMDIS,P1) IF (A.GE.0.0) GO TO 4500 ZMA#1260 ZMA#1270 A = A CALL MINT(1+A+70+ZP+CUMDIS+P1) ZMA#1280 ZMA#1290 P1 = 1.0-P1ZMA#1300 4500 IF(8.GE.0.0) CALL MINT(1,8,70,2P,CUMDIS,P2) IF(8.GE.0.0) GO TG 4800 ZMA#1310 8=-8 ZMA#1320 CALL MINT(1,B,70,ZP,CUMDIS,P2) ZMA#1330 P2 = 1.0-P2 ZMA#1340 4800 DDM(I=1) = C+(P1-P2) ZMA#1350 IF(DDM(1).GT.0.0) ILOWD=1 ZMA#1360 ZMA#1370 IF(ILOWD.GT.0) GO TO 4850 ZMA#1380 IF (DDM(I=2).EQ.0.0.AND.DDM(I=1).GT.0.0) ILOWD=I=1 4850 IF(DDH(I=1).GT.0.0) KOUNT=1 ZMA#1390 IF (DDM (1-1) .EQ. 0.0. AND .KOUNT .EQ. 1) GO TO 4900 ZMA#1400 IF((I-1).EQ.IMAX) GO TO 4875 ZMA#1410 SDDM=SDDM+DDM(I-1) ZMA#1420 GO TO 4950 ZMA#1430 4875 ADDM=DDM(I-1) ZMA#1440 4880 DDM(I-1)=MSTARD-SDDM ZMA#1450 DELMD(I-1)=DDM(I-1) ZMA#1460 IHIGHD=I=1 ZMA#1470 GO TO 4925 ZMA\*1480 4900 DDM(I=2)=MSTARD=SDDM+DDM(I=2) ZMA#1490 DELMD(I-2) = DDM(I-2)ZMA#1500 DELMD(1-1)=0.0 ZMA#1510 ZMA#1520 IHIGHD=I=2 ZMA#1530 IMAX=I-2 IF (KKOUNT.EQ.1) FB (IMAX+2) TOUMMY ZMA#1540 KKOUNT=0 ZMA#1550 4925 CONTINUE ZMA#1560 IF(IMAX.GT.NNN) GO TO 5000 ZMA#1570 GO TO 6000 ZMA#1580 4950 DELHD(I-1)=DDH(I-1) ZMA#1590 IF (IMAX.LT.50) GO TO 6000 ZMA#1600 5000 CONTINUE ZMA+1610 6000 CONTINUE ZMA\*1620 ZMA#1630 IF (NPRINT.EQ.1) WRITE (6,9999) (DDM(I), I=1, IMAX) IF (NPRINT.EQ.1) WRITE (6,9998) ILOWD, IHIGHD ZMA+1640 IF (KKOUNT.EQ.1) FB (IMAX+1) =DUMMY ZMA91650 C\*\*\*\* ZMA#1660 C\*\*\*\* CALCULATE SLOPES ZMAº1670 C++++ ZMA#1680 IF(INDIC.EQ.1) GO TO 9000 ZHA#1690 DO 7000 I =1+IMAX ZMA#1700 SLOPE(I) = (DDM(I)-UDM(I))/DELX ZMA#1710 7000 CONTINUE ZMA+1720 ZMA#1730 8000 CONTINUE ASLOPE = (AIRD-AIRU)/DELX ZMA#1740 TSLOPE = (MSTARD-MSTARU)/DELX ZMA\*1750 9100 FORMAT (/////+10X+58HTHE COMPUTED TOTAL MASS OF FUEL FED INTO THE CZMAP1760 10MBUSIOR IS .E12.5.8H LB./HR.///) ZMA#1770 9150 FORMAT(10X,42HTHE COMPUTED OVERALL AIR-TO-FUEL RATIO IS ,E12,5,///ZMA+1780 1) ZMA#1790



# APPENDIX XV - SUBROUTINE PRINTS

HUMAN TAN

The function of Subroutine PRINTS is to provide the written output of the calculated results of the program.

Subroutine PRINTS is called by Subroutines PRIMRY, ZINTER, and DILUTE; it does not call any other subroutine. Subroutine PRINTS does not require external input and does provide external output. Internal input is transmitted through COMMON. There is no internal output. The internal input consists of:

AV CH2D	AVCH2F	AVCH2P	AVECOD	AVECOF
AVECOP	AVECSD	AVECSF	AVECSP	AVENOD
AVENOF	AVENOP	AVET	INDIC	PHIBAR
RHOBAR	TAUBAR	XD		

# Additional Fortran Nomenclature

The following table gives the Fortran nomenclature for tose symbols in Subroutine PRINTS which are not included in COMMON.

Fortran Symbol	Symbol	Description	Units
AVCH2	[CH2*]	Equilibrium concentration of unburned hydrocarbons exclusive of C (s) and CO at X D.	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>
AVEC0		Equilibrium concentration of CO at X <sub>D</sub>	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>
AVECS	[c̄ <sub>s</sub> *]	Equilibrium concentration of $C(s)$ at $X_D$	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>
AVENO	[ NO ]	Concentration of NO at X <sub>D</sub>	16/ft <sup>3</sup>
AVEN02	[N02]	Equivalent concentration of $NO_2$ at X <sub>D</sub>	15/1000 lb fuel burned
AVETF	Ŧ	Temperature at X. <sub>D</sub>	deg F
DENOM		Constant	<u>ft3 - qm</u> cm3 - lե
IPRINT		Indicator IPRINT = 0 if intermediate zone heading is to printed IPRINT = 1	- 16 -

<u>Fortran</u> Symbol	<u>\$ymbol</u>	Description	<u>Units</u>
		if intermediate zone heading is not to be printed IPKINT = 2 if dilution zone heading is not to be printed	
RHOBA	ę	Mean density of combustion products $- X_D$	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>
TTUBAR	5	Mean residence time at X <sub>D</sub>	msecs
XOUT	х <sub>D</sub>	Axial position downstream in the combustor	in

#### Analysis Procedure

The step-by-step procedure of Subroutine PRINTS is given below. The Fortran listing of the subroutine is presented at the conclusion of the step-by-step procedure.

- 1. Convert X<sub>D</sub> from cm to in.
- 2. Convert 7 from secs to msecs.
- Convert NO, CO, C<sub>(s)</sub>, and CH<sub>2</sub> concentrations from gm/cc to lb/ft<sup>3</sup>.
- 4. Convert NO concentration at  $X_{D}$  to the equivalent NO<sub>2</sub> concentration.
- 5. Convert  $\overline{e}$  from gm/cc to  $lb/ft^3$ .
- 6. Convert T from deg K to deg F.
- If this is the primary zone, write the primary zone heading and output. Go to step 12. If it is not the primary zone, go to step 8.
- If this is the intermediate zone and the first written output for the zone, write the heading for the intermediate zone. If not, go to step 9.
- 9. If this is the intermediate zone, write the output at  $X_D$ . Go to step 12. If it is not the intermediate zone, go to step 10.
- 10. If this is the dilution zone and the first written output in the zone, write the heading for the dilution zone. If not, go to step 11.

- 11. If this is the dilution zone, write the output for the dilution zone at  $X_D$ . Go to step 12.
- 12. Return.

. 16	53
SUBROUTINE PRINTS	PRT#0000
REAL NO	PRT#0010
COMMUN/OUT1/AVECSG+AVECOG+AVCH2G+AVECSP+AVECOP+AVCH2P+AVECSD+AV	-
1D+AVCH2D+AVECSF+AVECOF+AVCH2F COMMON/OUT2/AVENOG+AVENOD+AVENOF+AVENFU+RRO+ILAST	PRT#0030 Prt#0040
COMMON/OUT3/INDIC+NO(50)+AVET+TAUBAR+RHOBAR+PHIBAR+IMAX,XD+	PRT+0040
1FBARD+XU+LEN+TAUINT+TAUDIL+VELOC	PRT40060
COMMON/OUT4/CONGNO (50) + DELMD (50) + AREAD + ASLOPE + DMFUD + SLOPE (50) + T	SLOPRT#0070
1PE,NOP (50), EKKD, DHFT, UDH (50), DDM (50), FB (50), DHFUD, AIRD, DHF	
2+RSUBX+SIG+SIGZER+AVEMW+DMDDA(50)+DMDDM(50)+DMDDP(50)+DMDDPP(50) 3PRIME(50)+N0EQXD+AN0+AQQ+DIFN0(50)+N0ZER0(50)+RD0T(50)+E(50)	
NPRINT=0	PRT≏0100 PRT≈0110
IF(INDIC.EQ.1) IPRINT=0	PRT#0120
X0UT=XC/2.54	PRT#0130
TTUBAR = TAUBAR#1000.	PRT#0140
DENOM=454;0+3.532E-05	PRT*0150
AVENO=AVENOD/DENOM AVECO=AVECOD/DENOM	PRT®G160 PRT®0170
AVECS=AVECSD/JENOM	PRT+0180
AVCH2=AVCH2D/DENOM	PRT+0190
AVENO2 = AVENOF+46.0/30.0	PRT#0200
RHOBA=RHOBAR/DENOM	PRT+0210
AVETF=((AVET-273.16)+1.8)+32.0	PRT#0220
GO TO (1000+2000+3000)+INDIC 1000 CONTINUE	PRT#0230 PRT#0240
wRITE(6,1010)	PRT+0240
1010 FORMAT(1H1)	PRT=0260
WRITE(6,1020)	PRT+0270
1020 FORHAT (48H THIS IS THE HAIN PRINTOUT FOR THE PRIMARY ZONE ////	/) PRT+0280
GO TO 4000 2000 IF(1PRINT,EQ.1) GO TO 5500	PRT*0290
WRITE(6+1010)	PRT#0300 PRT#0310
WRITE 16,2020)	PRT#0320
2020 FORMAT (53H THIS IS THE MAIN PRINTOUT FOR THE INTERMEDIATE ZONE	PRT#0330
1////)	PRT#0340
IPRINT=1 G0 T0 4000	PRT#0350
3000 IF(IPRINT.EQ.2) GO TO 5500	PRT#0360 PRT#0370
WRITE(6,1010)	PRT40380
WP.TE(6:3020)	PRT+0390
3020 FORHAT (49H THIS IS THE MAIN PRINTOUT FOR THE DILUTION ZONE ////	/) PRT*0400
IPRINT=2 4000 WRITE(6,5000)	PRTº0410
5000 FORMAT(1X,6HX(IN,),1X,3HPHI,3X,1HT,6X,3HRH0,3X,3HTAU,6X,2HN0,9X	PRT°0420
1ND2, 9X+4HC(S), 6X+4HC(S), 8X+2HCO, 9X+2HCO; 8X+3HCH2, 8X+3HCH2	305K140430
¥RITE(6,5100)	PRT+0450
5100 FORMAT (8X, 4HAVE 1X, 5HDEG F+3X, 4HAVE 2X, 4HAVE 5X, 3HPPH, 6X, 7HL	BS PRT+0460
1PER.7X, 3HPPM.5X, 7HLBS PER, 7X, 3HPPM. 5X, 7HLBS PER, 6X, 3HPPH. 7X, 7H	
2 PER) WRITE(6,5200)	PRT=0480
5200 FORMAT (19X,7HLB/CUFT,1X,4HMSEC,4X,5H(VOL),5X,7H1000 LB,6X,5H(VO	PRTP0490
1%x+7H1000 L8+6x+5H(VOL)+4x+7H1000 L8+5x+5H(VOL)+4x+7H1000 L8)	PRT#0510
WRITE(6,5300)	PRT#0520
5300 FORMAT (43X, 11HFUEL BURNED, 11X, 11HFUEL BURNED, 11X, 11HFUEL BURNED	
1X,11HFUEL BURNED)	PRT40540
5500 WRITE (6+6000) XOUT, PHIBAR, AVETF, RHOBA, TTUBAR, AVENDP, AVEND2, AVECS 1AVECSF, AVECOP, AVECOF, AVCH2P, AVCH2F	
6000 FORMAT (1X+F5+2+1X+F4+2+1X+F5+0+1X+F6+4+1X+F6+2+1X+8(E10+3+1X)//	PRT+0560 ) PRT+0570
IF(NPRINT.EQ.1) WRITE(6,9999)( NO(I),I=1,IMAX)	PRT-0580
9999 FORMAT (10X,4H +*+8E12+4)	PRT+0590

1.200

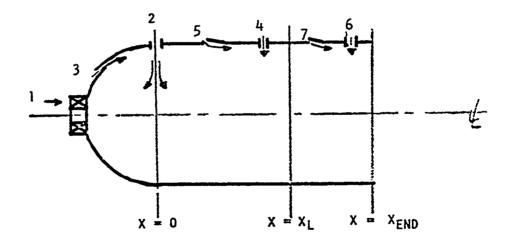
RETURN END

間電台

164 Prt#0600 Prt#0610

## APPENDIX XVI - METHOD OF CALCULATION OF AIR DISTRIBUTION CHARACTERISTICS

Air enters the combustor liner at discrete positions over the whole length of the liner. The bulk of such flow normally enters perpendicular to the direction of the mainstream product flow and has then to be deflected and entrained before it can mix with the combustion products. This action requires a finite time (i.e., distance) to occur, and its effect upon the nitric oxide formation process has to be considered. A method has been developed, therefore, to take account of this effect. The method is consistent with the mixing assumptions made in the flow model described in this report ; it has been applied to all combustors considered in this report and is described below.



The flow behavior at each port shown in the figure above is assumed to behave as follows:

- Port 1 All air entering at this position is assumed to mix with the products in the primary zone.
- Port 2 Some fraction of the air, f, mixes with the primary zone and the remainder is entrained according to the law described for port 4.

Port 3 Cooling air mixes according to the relationship  $M_X = M_3$  (Distance from port 3 to X divided by Listance from port 3 to  $X_L$ )<sup>0.5</sup> and that part which mixes before the primary zone exit (X = 0), is assumed to burn in the primary zone. Port 4 and 5 Both cooling and combustion air mix according to the relationship shown above,

i.e.,  $M_X = M_4 ((X-X_{l_1})/(X_1-X_4))^{0.5}$ 

Port 6

and 7 This air enters the dilution zone so it is assumed that instantaneous mixing occurs (see Section 2.5).

All these independent mass flows are then summed at a particular position along the combustor to give the total airflow contained with the combustion products at that point. For example:

air burning in the primary zone  $M_{DZ}$  is given by,

 $M_{p_z} = M_0 = M_1 + f_{M_2} + M_3 = 0$ 

air at position X ( $0 < X < X_L$ )

 $M_{x} = (1-f) M_{2} + M_{3_{x}} + M_{4_{x}} + M_{5_{x}} + M_{p_{z}}$ air at position X,  $(X_{7} < X < X_{6})$  $M_{x} = \sum_{i=1}^{5} M_{n} + M_{7}$ 

This method was applied to combustors A and B studied in this report and in each case the value of f, the fraction of air entering the primary zone from the first row of air ports, was assumed to equal one third. For Combustor A this value corresponded to the value recommended by the designers, but in the case of Combustor B, the value was estimated based on the design features. Errors in the predictions of nitric oxide emission levels from this latter estimate can be expected to be negligible as the total airflow through port 2 represents less than two per cent of the total airflow.

2220)